

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 1	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ98	

Board: 2	♠ A86532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10642	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 3	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Board: 4	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6543	

Board: 5	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ Q108754	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10942	♦ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ98	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86532	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10642	♥ AJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ Q10643	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AQJ974	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ103	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1094	♦ 5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ AQJ106	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ1087				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ854	♥ —		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ Q109732	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K6543	♣ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ7632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1087	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ762	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ AQ953	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 1	♠ AQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108754	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 2	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ974	

Board: 3	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ106	

Board: 4	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 5	♠ AJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ953	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ Q108754	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10942	♦ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ98	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86532	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10642	♥ AJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ Q10643	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AQJ974	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ103	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1094	♦ 5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ AQJ106	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ1087				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ854	♥ —		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ Q109732	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K6543	♣ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ7632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1087	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ762	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ AQ953	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 6	♠ AQJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 7	♠ KJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9843	

Board: 8	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1097	

Board: 9	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8432	
Vul: None	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 10	♠ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10964	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ9752
♥ —
♦ KQJ754
♣ —

South:
♠ K
♥ KQJ54
♦ 9
♣ K95432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5N S

North:
♠ KJ532
♥ —
♦ AK
♣ AK9843

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK10876
♦ J8752
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ1065
♦ 9
♣ KJ1097

South:
♠ KQ9732
♥ —
♦ A5432
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ AK8432
♦ A9764
♣ Q

South:
♠ K85432
♥ 9
♦ K
♣ AKJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ752
♥ 10
♦ 8
♣ AQ10964

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ72
♦ AKQ643
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 6	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95432	

Board: 7	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10876	
Vul: EW	♦ J8752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 8	♠ KQ9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 9	♠ K85432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 10	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 83	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ9752
♥ —
♦ KQJ754
♣ —

South:
♠ K
♥ KQJ54
♦ 9
♣ K95432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5N S

North:
♠ KJ532
♥ —
♦ AK
♣ AK9843

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK10876
♦ J8752
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ1065
♦ 9
♣ KJ1097

South:
♠ KQ9732
♥ —
♦ A5432
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ AK8432
♦ A9764
♣ Q

South:
♠ K85432
♥ 9
♦ K
♣ AKJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ752
♥ 10
♦ 8
♣ AQ10964

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ72
♦ AKQ643
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 11	♠ KJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 12	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8732	
Vul: None	♦ J9853	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 13	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J109632	
Board: 14	♠ AK10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1094	
Board: 15	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10643	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9854
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AKQJ2
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K10875
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ8732
 ♦ J9853
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ987
 ♣ J109632

South:
 ♠ AJ952
 ♥ QJ10743
 ♦ —
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK10874
 ♥ —
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KJ1094

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ952
 ♦ AKJ932
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ1082
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ10643

South:
 ♠ AQJ763
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 11	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ876	
Board: 12	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ753	
Board: 13	♠ AJ952	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10743	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 14	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	
Board: 15	♠ AQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9854
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AKQJ2
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K10875
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ8732
 ♦ J9853
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ987
 ♣ J109632

South:
 ♠ AJ952
 ♥ QJ10743
 ♦ —
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK10874
 ♥ —
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KJ1094

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ952
 ♦ AKJ932
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ1082
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ10643

South:
 ♠ AQJ763
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 16	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ543	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8765	

Board: 17	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 18	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6432	

Board: 19	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 20	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ105	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ543
♦ 5
♣ KQ8765

South:
♠ Q87654
♥ 8
♦ AQJ42
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10543
♥ KQJ1073
♦ Q4
♣ —

South:
♠ Q
♥ A
♦ KJ962
♣ Q75432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ1054
♦ 2
♣ A6432

South:
♠ AQJ63
♥ —
♦ KQJ1094
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ72
♥ AQJ1042
♦ J3
♣ —

South:
♠ Q
♥ 8
♦ KQ1086
♣ AKJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ 8
♦ KJ10984
♣ AKJ105

South:
♠ AQJ98
♥ AKJ1032
♦ —
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 16	♠ Q87654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 17	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75432	

Board: 18	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 19	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ954	

Board: 20	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ543
♦ 5
♣ KQ8765

South:
♠ Q87654
♥ 8
♦ AQJ42
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10543
♥ KQJ1073
♦ Q4
♣ —

South:
♠ Q
♥ A
♦ KJ962
♣ Q75432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ1054
♦ 2
♣ A6432

South:
♠ AQJ63
♥ —
♦ KQJ1094
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ72
♥ AQJ1042
♦ J3
♣ —

South:
♠ Q
♥ 8
♦ KQ1086
♣ AKJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ 8
♦ KJ10984
♣ AKJ105

South:
♠ AQJ98
♥ AKJ1032
♦ —
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 21	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 22	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ432	

Board: 23	♠ J10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 24	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10876	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 25	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97532	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK10764
 ♣ KQJ92

South:
 ♠ 107543
 ♥ AKQ852
 ♦ —
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K7
 ♦ QJ976
 ♣ KQJ432

South:
 ♠ AKQJ106
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J10854
 ♥ AKQ985
 ♦ A
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ9876
 ♣ QJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ AK10876
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AK1082
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ8543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ72
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K
 ♣ A97532

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ1065
 ♦ AQJ1032
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 21	♠ 107543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 22	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 23	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ932	

Board: 24	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8543	

Board: 25	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK10764
 ♣ KQJ92

South:
 ♠ 107543
 ♥ AKQ852
 ♦ —
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K7
 ♦ QJ976
 ♣ KQJ432

South:
 ♠ AKQJ106
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J10854
 ♥ AKQ985
 ♦ A
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ9876
 ♣ QJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ AK10876
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AK1082
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ8543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ72
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K
 ♣ A97532

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ1065
 ♦ AQJ1032
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 26	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 27	♠ AKJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9763	

Board: 28	♠ AQ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q9543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 29	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 30	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K10765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8764	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AKQ96		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1085	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ93	♦ 102	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKJ1064	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1087	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AQJ632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KJ1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ9763	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10954	♠ K		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ632	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9543	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ KJ9742				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A86543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A10732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9653	♦ K7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1097	♣ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ QJ9752	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10765	♦ Q	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ8764	♣ A				
Contract: 5♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 26	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1064	

Board: 27	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 28	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ632	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9742	

Board: 29	♠ A86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 30	♠ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AKQ96		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1085	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ93	♦ 102	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKJ1064	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1087	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AQJ632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KJ1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ9763	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10954	♠ K		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ632	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9543	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ KJ9742				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A86543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A10732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9653	♦ K7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1097	♣ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ QJ9752	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10765	♦ Q	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ8764	♣ A				
Contract: 5♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 31	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10653	

Board: 32	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6543	

Board: 33	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9654	
Vul: None	♦ K9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 34	♠ K109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 35	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9862	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ752	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AJ10976				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ643	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ1093	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10653	♣ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ K10732		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQJ654	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ107	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6543	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ10932				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ9654	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K9652	♦ Q7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KJ532	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109742	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ1096	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKQ102	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AJ9843	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 109742				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9862	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ52	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ752	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 31	♠ AJ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 32	♠ K10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 33	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ532	

Board: 34	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9843	

Board: 35	♠ 109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AJ10976				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ643	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ1093	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10653	♣ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ K10732		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQJ654	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ107	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6543	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ10932				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ9654	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K9652	♦ Q7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KJ532	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109742	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ1096	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKQ102	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AJ9843	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 109742				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9862	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ52	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ752	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 36	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A97543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 37	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 38	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK983	

Board: 39	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10764	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A97543
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10963
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ1082
 ♣ AKQ54

South:
 ♠ AKJ843
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKQJ43
 ♣ AK983

South:
 ♠ AKQJ105
 ♥ KJ874
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A10764
 ♦ AQ10865
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K8532
 ♥ K
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 36	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10963	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ106	
Board: 37	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 38	♠ AKQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 39	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ753	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A97543
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10963
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ1082
 ♣ AKQ54

South:
 ♠ AKJ843
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKQJ43
 ♣ AK983

South:
 ♠ AKQJ105
 ♥ KJ874
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A10764
 ♦ AQ10865
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K8532
 ♥ K
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 40	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ982	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86543	

Board: 41	♠ Q9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 42	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 43	♠ AK10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK985	

Board: 44	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9652	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8742	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ982
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A86543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ7
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q109865
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q9642
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A98764
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ9875
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK108643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ94
 ♦ AQ10873
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AQ7642
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10542
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK985

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ632
 ♦ KQ874
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK9652
 ♦ A
 ♣ J8742

South:
 ♠ AK9864
 ♥ J8
 ♦ K10942
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 40	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 41	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9875	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK108643	

Board: 42	♠ AQ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ863	

Board: 43	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 44	♠ AK9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ982
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A86543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ7
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q109865
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q9642
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A98764
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ9875
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK108643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ94
 ♦ AQ10873
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AQ7642
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10542
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK985

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ632
 ♦ KQ874
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK9652
 ♦ A
 ♣ J8742

South:
 ♠ AK9864
 ♥ J8
 ♦ K10942
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 45	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	

Board: 46	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10964	

Board: 47	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ —	

Board: 48	♠ A109873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ963
♥ AKQJ106
♦ A
♣ 7

South:
♠ 8
♥ 9
♦ KQJ1064
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ8532
♦ —
♣ AQ10964

South:
♠ AKQ106
♥ 74
♦ QJ10864
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ54
♥ A
♦ AK9763
♣ —

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ842
♦ 5
♣ AKJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A109873
♥ —
♦ AJ754
♣ A8

South:
♠ J
♥ AJ6542
♦ 2
♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 45	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1085	

Board: 46	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 47	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ975	

Board: 48	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6542	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ765	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ963
♥ AKQJ106
♦ A
♣ 7

South:
♠ 8
♥ 9
♦ KQJ1064
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ8532
♦ —
♣ AQ10964

South:
♠ AKQ106
♥ 74
♦ QJ10864
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ54
♥ A
♦ AK9763
♣ —

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ842
♦ 5
♣ AKJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A109873
♥ —
♦ AJ754
♣ A8

South:
♠ J
♥ AJ6542
♦ 2
♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 49	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 50	♠ AK8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 51	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1096	

Board: 52	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10873	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ654	

Board: 53	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ QJ732
♦ KJ6543
♣ K

South:
♠ KJ543
♥ A
♦ 2
♣ AQ10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK8732
♥ AQ852
♦ 92
♣ —

South:
♠ 10
♥ K
♦ AKQJ5
♣ KQJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 107
♥ —
♦ QJ742
♣ AKQ1096

South:
♠ AK9542
♥ KQ864
♦ 5
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AK10873
♦ —
♣ AQ654

South:
♠ AKQJ10
♥ J
♦ QJ9743
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ93
♥ 42
♦ AQJ1094
♣ —

South:
♠ 84
♥ AJ1086
♦ —
♣ AK9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 49	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10852	
Board: 50	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ1095	
Board: 51	♠ AK9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 52	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 53	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9876	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ732
 ♦ KJ6543
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ543
 ♥ A
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK8732
 ♥ AQ852
 ♦ 92
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ KQJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ742
 ♣ AKQ1096

South:
 ♠ AK9542
 ♥ KQ864
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AK10873
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ654

South:
 ♠ AKQJ10
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ9743
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ93
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AQJ1094
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AJ1086
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 54	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10965	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 55	♠ KQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6432	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 56	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9542	

Board: 57	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 58	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q10965
♦ AKJ986
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ852
♥ A2
♦ —
♣ A109863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ972
♥ J6432
♦ A
♣ 10

South:
♠ 5
♥ 9
♦ KQ1087
♣ AQ6432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ753
♦ A8
♣ AJ9542

South:
♠ AKJ1076
♥ A
♦ KQJ75
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ KJ1098
♥ K3
♦ AK7543
♣ —

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQJ1086
♦ 6
♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
	AP		

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AQJ65
♦ AQ7542
♣ 7

South:
♠ KQ8652
♥ 83
♦ —
♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 54	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109863	

Board: 55	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6432	

Board: 56	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Board: 57	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ952	

Board: 58	♠ KQ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ98	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q10965
♦ AKJ986
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ852
♥ A2
♦ —
♣ A109863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ972
♥ J6432
♦ A
♣ 10

South:
♠ 5
♥ 9
♦ KQ1087
♣ AQ6432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ753
♦ A8
♣ AJ9542

South:
♠ AKJ1076
♥ A
♦ KQJ75
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ KJ1098
♥ K3
♦ AK7543
♣ —

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQJ1086
♦ 6
♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
	AP		

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AQJ65
♦ AQ7542
♣ 7

South:
♠ KQ8652
♥ 83
♦ —
♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 59	♠ AQ107653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 60	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98742	
Board: 61	♠ KQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ983	
Board: 62	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK986	
Board: 63	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107653	♠ —				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ872	♥ 54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AK654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A65432				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q10864		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ762	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AK9732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 98742	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ763	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AJ972	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ AQ10542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ983	♣ 4	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AQ10432		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ754	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ KQJ1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK986	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K107643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ54	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ1073	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ A10973	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 59	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65432	

Board: 60	♠ Q10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 61	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 62	♠ AQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 63	♠ K107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10973	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107653	♠ —				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ872	♥ 54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AK654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A65432				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q10864		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ762	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AK9732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 98742	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ763	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AJ972	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ AQ10542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ983	♣ 4	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AQ10432		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ754	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ KQJ1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK986	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K107643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ54	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ1073	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ A10973	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 64	♠ A98752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 65	♠ AK1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10432	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 66	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ972	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ974	

Board: 67	♠ KQ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 68	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A98752
 ♥ AJ432
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQ10654
 ♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK1084
 ♥ KJ10432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ AJ7532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ972
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AKQ974

South:
 ♠ AK10932
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10862
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ1043
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK632

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ105
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AJ8732
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ962
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 64	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ754	

Board: 65	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7532	

Board: 66	♠ AK10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 67	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK632	

Board: 68	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ962	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ104	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A98752
 ♥ AJ432
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQ10654
 ♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK1084
 ♥ KJ10432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ AJ7532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ972
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AKQ974

South:
 ♠ AK10932
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10862
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ1043
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK632

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ105
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AJ8732
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ962
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 69	♠ AKQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ952	

Board: 70	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8752	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 71	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	

Board: 72	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9863	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 73	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8752	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ954
 ♥ J7
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ952

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1062
 ♦ A109865
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ973
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ8752
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A97643
 ♦ A
 ♣ 109652

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ984
 ♦ AKJ1093
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ KJ763
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQJ863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ9764
 ♦ Q9863
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AKQ108
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QJ10872

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ8752
 ♦ AKQ75
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ AK10853
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 69	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: EW	♦ A109865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 70	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97643	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109652	

Board: 71	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ863	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10872	

Board: 73	♠ AK10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9762	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ954
♥ J7
♦ —
♣ KJ952

South:
♠ —
♥ AK1062
♦ A109865
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ973
♥ —
♦ KQ8752
♣ J8

South:
♠ A
♥ A97643
♦ A
♣ 109652

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ984
♦ AKJ1093
♣ 105

South:
♠ KJ763
♥ 6
♦ 5
♣ AQJ863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AJ9764
♦ Q9863
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQ108
♥ 8
♦ 7
♣ QJ10872

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ8752
♦ AKQ75
♣ K8

South:
♠ AK10853
♥ 4
♦ 4
♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 74	♠ K86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 75	♠ K10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 76	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10963	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 77	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ1093	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ K86432
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ865
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AKJ1065
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10986
 ♥ AKQ963
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10987
 ♣ AKJ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ973
 ♥ KQ10963
 ♦ A2
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ KQJ1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AKJ102
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ1093

South:
 ♠ AK653
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ6543
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 74	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ954	

Board: 75	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K10987	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ652	

Board: 76	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1063	

Board: 77	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ K86432
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ865
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AKJ1065
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10986
 ♥ AKQ963
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10987
 ♣ AKJ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ973
 ♥ KQ10963
 ♦ A2
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ KQJ1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AKJ102
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ1093

South:
 ♠ AK653
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ6543
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 78	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10953	

Board: 79	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109763	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 80	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ863	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ863	

Board: 81	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106543	
Vul: NS	♦ A9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 82	♠ AQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ A
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QJ10953

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ75
 ♦ AQ10843
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1086
 ♥ A109763
 ♦ J
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 109752
 ♣ AQJ1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ863
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AQJ863

South:
 ♠ AJ10743
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A106543
 ♦ A9632
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQJ543
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ832

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ1098
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ732
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 78	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 79	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 109752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1042	

Board: 80	♠ AJ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 81	♠ KQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ832	

Board: 82	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ975	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ A
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QJ10953

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ75
 ♦ AQ10843
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1086
 ♥ A109763
 ♦ J
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 109752
 ♣ AQJ1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ863
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AQJ863

South:
 ♠ AJ10743
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A106543
 ♦ A9632
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQJ543
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ832

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ1098
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ732
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 83	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7632	

Board: 84	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10965	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ542	

Board: 85	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 86	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1085
 ♥ K
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK7632

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q108652
 ♦ AK643
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q10965
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQJ542

South:
 ♠ 876432
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ104
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK9542
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AK985
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK8642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
 4. no ♥ queen

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK865
 ♥ AQJ1085
 ♦ J6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ QJ10985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 83	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108652	
Vul: None	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 84	♠ 876432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 85	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8642	

Board: 86	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10985	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1085
 ♥ K
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK7632

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q108652
 ♦ AK643
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q10965
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQJ542

South:
 ♠ 876432
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ104
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK9542
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AK985
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK8642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
 4. no ♥ queen

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK865
 ♥ AQJ1085
 ♦ J6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ QJ10985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 87	♠ Q	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10864	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ863	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ KQJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 89	♠ 108764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ954	
Board: 90	♠ A108752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8642	
Board: 91	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10864	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ K8765	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ K10864	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	X	3♠
South HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AJ10875	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♦ X S	♣ AQJ863	♣ —	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
			X	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ632	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ J	♥ AQ832	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AQJ105	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 3	♣ KQ9652				

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 108764	♠ —	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A	♥ KQ832	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AQJ732	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AKJ954	♣ 83				

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A108752	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ 10	♥ AKJ975	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQJ32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK8642	♣ 53	AP			

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 43	♠ AQJ107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AKQJ106	♥ 53	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AQJ653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q10864	♣ —				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 87	♠ K8765	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10875	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9652	
Board: 89	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	
Board: 90	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	
Board: 91	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ K8765	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ K10864	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	X	3♠
South HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AJ10875	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♦ X S	♣ AQJ863	♣ —	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
			X	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ632	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ J	♥ AQ832	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AQJ105	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 3	♣ KQ9652				

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 108764	♠ —	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A	♥ KQ832	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AQJ732	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AKJ954	♣ 83				

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A108752	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ 10	♥ AKJ975	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQJ32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK8642	♣ 53	AP			

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 43	♠ AQJ107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AKQJ106	♥ 53	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AQJ653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q10864	♣ —				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 92	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10865	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK654	

Board: 93	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 94	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A6542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ632	

Board: 95	♠ AKJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ832	

Board: 96	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9762	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ10865
♦ Q
♣ AK654

South:
♠ AKJ1092
♥ —
♦ K9742
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AKJ1093
♦ Q8543
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ10954
♥ —
♦ 97
♣ AJ984

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ J
♦ A6542
♣ AKQ632

South:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ KQ542
♦ 10
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ853
♥ 5
♦ 8
♣ KQ832

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK10973
♦ KJ973
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 9

♦ AKQ864

♣ J9762

South:

♠ AQJ876

♥ AK543

♦ —

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 92	♠ AKJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 93	♠ AQ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ984	

Board: 94	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ542	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 95	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10973	
Vul: None	♦ KJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 96	♠ AQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK543	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ10865
♦ Q
♣ AK654

South:
♠ AKJ1092
♥ —
♦ K9742
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AKJ1093
♦ Q8543
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ10954
♥ —
♦ 97
♣ AJ984

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ J
♦ A6542
♣ AKQ632

South:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ KQ542
♦ 10
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ853
♥ 5
♦ 8
♣ KQ832

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK10973
♦ KJ973
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 9

♦ AKQ864

♣ J9762

South:

♠ AQJ876

♥ AK543

♦ —

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 97	♠ QJ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 98	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ762	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 99	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8753	
Board: 100	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1076	
Board: 101	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ652	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9852
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK1032
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQJ963
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q109762

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ QJ762
 ♦ AKJ1082
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ9874
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ103
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AJ8753

South:
 ♠ AQJ853
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQ852
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ9742
 ♣ AQ1076

South:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AK9874
 ♦ K
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1043
 ♥ J4
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ652

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A108632
 ♦ AQJ865
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 97	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109762	
Board: 98	♠ KJ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1094	
Board: 99	♠ AQJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 100	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9874	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 101	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108632	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9852
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK1032
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQJ963
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q109762

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ QJ762
 ♦ AKJ1082
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ9874
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ103
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AJ8753

South:
 ♠ AQJ853
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQ852
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ9742
 ♣ AQ1076

South:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AK9874
 ♦ K
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1043
 ♥ J4
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ652

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A108632
 ♦ AQJ865
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 102	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10943	

Board: 103	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10764	

Board: 104	♠ A9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109643	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 105	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK985	

Board: 106	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108742	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J
♥ 7
♦ AKQ985
♣ K10943

South:
♠ AK963
♥ AQJ982
♦ —
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ1096
♥ —
♦ A2
♣ AK10764

South:
♠ A8
♥ AKJ1054
♦ Q10986
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A9654
♥ K109643
♦ A
♣ 9

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q
♦ KQJ1043
♣ AK763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ 8
♦ AKQ1087
♣ AK985

South:
♠ Q9876
♥ AQJ1065
♦ J
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K6
♦ AKQ986
♣ 108742

South:
♠ AQJ52
♥ AQ10872
♦ —
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 102	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	
Board: 103	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 104	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK763	
Board: 105	♠ Q9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 106	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10872	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J
♥ 7
♦ AKQ985
♣ K10943

South:
♠ AK963
♥ AQJ982
♦ —
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ1096
♥ —
♦ A2
♣ AK10764

South:
♠ A8
♥ AKJ1054
♦ Q10986
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A9654
♥ K109643
♦ A
♣ 9

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q
♦ KQJ1043
♣ AK763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ 8
♦ AKQ1087
♣ AK985

South:
♠ Q9876
♥ AQJ1065
♦ J
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K6
♦ AKQ986
♣ 108742

South:
♠ AQJ52
♥ AQ10872
♦ —
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 107	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109832	
Board: 108	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10652	
Vul: None	♦ AK7543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 109	♠ AK6542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1095	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ —
 ♦ 105
 ♣ A109832

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ74
 ♦ AK7642
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ10652
 ♦ AK7543
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ K7
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AK6542
 ♥ A3
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1095

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J109876
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 107	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 108	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10542	
Board: 109	♠ 7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109876	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ —
 ♦ 105
 ♣ A109832

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ74
 ♦ AK7642
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ10652
 ♦ AK7543
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ K7
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AK6542
 ♥ A3
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1095

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J109876
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 110	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 111	♠ AJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10954	

Board: 112	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8754	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 113	♠ AK6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 114	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1094	
Vul: None	♦ QJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ5432

♦ AQ642

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQJ1074

♥ 7

♦ 8

♣ AQ1043

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10864

♥ A6

♦ —

♣ K10954

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1085

♦ AQ9876

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ8754

♦ AKJ974

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKJ854

♥ K

♦ 6

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK6432

♥ KJ642

♦ 10

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ A7

♦ QJ9842

♣ AQJ73

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ1094

♦ QJ965

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQ10953

♥ 7

♦ —

♣ AKJ942

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 110	♠ AQJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1043	
Board: 111	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 112	♠ AKJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 113	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ73	
Board: 114	♠ KQ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ942	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ5432

♦ AQ642

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQJ1074

♥ 7

♦ 8

♣ AQ1043

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10864

♥ A6

♦ —

♣ K10954

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1085

♦ AQ9876

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ8754

♦ AKJ974

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKJ854

♥ K

♦ 6

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK6432

♥ KJ642

♦ 10

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ A7

♦ QJ9842

♣ AQJ73

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ1094

♦ QJ965

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQ10953

♥ 7

♦ —

♣ AKJ942

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 115	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	
Board: 116	♠ AJ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9643	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 117	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 118	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ964	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ1075
 ♦ AKJ84
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ KQ876
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ9432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ9762
 ♥ AK9643
 ♦ —
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ1074
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AKJ1085
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ85

South:
 ♠ AJ875
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ1082
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KJ642
 ♣ AQJ964

South:
 ♠ Q108543
 ♥ AK763
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 115	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9432	
Board: 116	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ7	
Board: 117	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 118	♠ Q108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ1075
 ♦ AKJ84
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ KQ876
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ9432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ9762
 ♥ AK9643
 ♦ —
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ1074
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AKJ1085
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ85

South:
 ♠ AJ875
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ1082
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KJ642
 ♣ AQJ964

South:
 ♠ Q108543
 ♥ AK763
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 119	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10954	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	
Board: 120	♠ AQ9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 121	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9864	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ864	
Board: 122	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1075	
Board: 123	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K98654	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ65
 ♥ QJ10954
 ♦ —
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ109
 ♣ KJ10985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9765
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10654
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKQ1096
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK9864
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KQ864

South:
 ♠ AK8642
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ Q10432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ983
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AJ1075

South:
 ♠ AKQJ82
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q

♦ QJ765

♣ K98654

South:

♠ AJ976

♥ AK7652

♦ A

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 119	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10985	
Board: 120	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10643	
Board: 121	♠ AK8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 122	♠ AKQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ	
Board: 123	♠ AJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7652	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ65
 ♥ QJ10954
 ♦ —
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ109
 ♣ KJ10985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9765
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10654
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKQ1096
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK9864
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KQ864

South:
 ♠ AK8642
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ Q10432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ983
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AJ1075

South:
 ♠ AKQJ82
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q

♦ QJ765

♣ K98654

South:

♠ AJ976

♥ AK7652

♦ A

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 124	♠ AKJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7653	
Board: 125	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 126	♠ AK10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 127	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9862	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ643	
Board: 128	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10932	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1054

♥ Q

♦ 4

♣ Q7653

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ1082

♦ AK8765

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK1087

♦ AK8764

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ 4

♦ J

♣ KJ7432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10953

♥ J8764

♦ Q

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ 3

♦ AK9543

♣ AQ10632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q9862

♦ 8

♣ KQJ643

South:

♠ 76532

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ1074

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ 5

♦ KJ10932

♣ Q

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ872

♦ 8

♣ AKJ1072

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 124	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ AK8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 125	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7432	
Board: 126	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10632	
Board: 127	♠ 76532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 128	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1072	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1054

♥ Q

♦ 4

♣ Q7653

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ1082

♦ AK8765

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK1087

♦ AK8764

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ 4

♦ J

♣ KJ7432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10953

♥ J8764

♦ Q

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ 3

♦ AK9543

♣ AQ10632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q9862

♦ 8

♣ KQJ643

South:

♠ 76532

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ1074

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ 5

♦ KJ10932

♣ Q

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ872

♦ 8

♣ AKJ1072

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 129	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 130	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ642	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9732	
Board: 131	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98753	
Board: 132	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	
Board: 133	♠ KQJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1096	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ873				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ83	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ10963	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ QJ10632	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ1074		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ642	♥ 9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKJ832	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J9732	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ943	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AKQ87	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AJ8653	Pass	3♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98753	♣ J	Pass		Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1097	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ962	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ QJ9762				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ1032	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK7642	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K8643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1096	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 129	♠ AKQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10632	
Board: 130	♠ QJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 131	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 132	♠ AKJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9762	
Board: 133	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7642	
Vul: None	♦ K8643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ873				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ83	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ10963	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ QJ10632	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ1074		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ642	♥ 9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKJ832	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J9732	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ943	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AKQ87	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AJ8653	Pass	3♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98753	♣ J	Pass		Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1097	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ962	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ QJ9762				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ1032	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK7642	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K8643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1096	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 134	♠ KJ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ92	
Board: 135	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109854	
Board: 136	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9874	
Board: 137	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ1075	
Board: 138	♠ AJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10852	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10874	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQ632	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ AQJ62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ92	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ942				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ65	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AKJ1076	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109854	♣ A7	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ974	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ985	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ AJ8642	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9874	♣ —	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AJ8754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ72	♥ 10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ AQJ1084	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1075	♣ —	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9854	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQJ75	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQ9863	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10852	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 134	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	
Board: 135	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	
Board: 136	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 137	♠ AJ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 138	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10874	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQ632	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ AQJ62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ92	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ942				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ65	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AKJ1076	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109854	♣ A7	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ974	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ985	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ AJ8642	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9874	♣ —	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AJ8754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ72	♥ 10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ AQJ1084	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1075	♣ —	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9854	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQJ75	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQ9863	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10852	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 139	♠ AKQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 140	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K10872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7432	

Board: 141	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9643	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 142	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ965	
Vul: None	♦ K9632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 143	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ962
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ104
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKJ875
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J
 ♦ K10872
 ♣ AK7432

South:
 ♠ J108742
 ♥ AKQ1082
 ♦ J
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ9643
 ♦ AKJ98
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKQ965
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AJ865
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQJ872

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AKJ853
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK1096
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A98653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 139	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ875	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ985	

Board: 140	♠ J108742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 141	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9754	

Board: 142	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ872	

Board: 143	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98653	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ962
♥ 2
♦ AQJ104
♣ 4

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKJ875
♦ 7
♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ J
♦ K10872
♣ AK7432

South:
♠ J108742
♥ AKQ1082
♦ J
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ9643
♦ AKJ98
♣ 3

South:
♠ KQJ94
♥ 7
♦ 2
♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKQ965
♦ K9632
♣ 3

South:
♠ AJ865
♥ 3
♦ 10
♣ KQJ872

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ95
♥ 83
♦ AKJ853
♣ —

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK1096
♦ 6
♣ A98653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 144	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ742	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1094	
Board: 145	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 146	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A65432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 147	♠ KQ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10875	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 148	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76432	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AKJ742
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1094

South:
 ♠ 98765
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ1063
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1094
 ♥ AQJ1093
 ♦ K
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 109863
 ♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK643
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A65432
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ532
 ♦ —
 ♣ J108765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10963
 ♥ AJ10875
 ♦ J
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AK983
 ♣ AQJ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ K76432

South:
 ♠ AKJ1093
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 144	♠ 98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 145	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 109863	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9754	
Board: 146	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ532	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J108765	
Board: 147	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AK983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ852	
Board: 148	♠ AKJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AKJ742
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1094

South:
 ♠ 98765
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ1063
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1094
 ♥ AQJ1093
 ♦ K
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 109863
 ♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK643
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A65432
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ532
 ♦ —
 ♣ J108765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10963
 ♥ AJ10875
 ♦ J
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AK983
 ♣ AQJ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ K76432

South:
 ♠ AKJ1093
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 149	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ982	
Board: 150	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7632	
Board: 151	♠ AKJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ A8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 152	♠ AQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 153	♠ AQJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ7432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AKJ863	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK652	♦ 10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ982	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A107652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AKQ65	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ7632	♣ 8	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1096	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AKQ973	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A8742	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQJ942				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ972	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ762	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A9765	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AK10642	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ986	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ987	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK8653	♦ Q	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KQJ865	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 149	♠ KQ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 150	♠ A107652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 151	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ942	

Board: 152	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10642	

Board: 153	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ865	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ7432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AKJ863	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK652	♦ 10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ982	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A107652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AKQ65	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ7632	♣ 8	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1096	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AKQ973	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A8742	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQJ942				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ972	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ762	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A9765	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AK10642	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ986	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ987	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK8653	♦ Q	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KQJ865	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 154	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98652	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ964	
Board: 155	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	
Board: 156	♠ AK8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ987	
Board: 157	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK975	
Board: 158	♠ KQJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9862	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q98652

♦ K2

♣ AQ964

South:

♠ A97542

♥ A

♦ QJ1064

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK984

♥ 3

♦ AK9762

♣ 5

South:

♠ 10

♥ QJ10876

♦ J

♣ AKQ106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK8732

♥ J6

♦ —

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10753

♦ AQ1095

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 94

♦ KQ8632

♣ AK975

South:

♠ AK1052

♥ KQ10853

♦ J

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1073

♥ A

♦ 6

♣ A9862

South:

♠ A

♥ Q8732

♦ AJ9832

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 154	♠ A97542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 155	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10876	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ106	
Board: 156	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10753	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	
Board: 157	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10853	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 158	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8732	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q98652

♦ K2

♣ AQ964

South:

♠ A97542

♥ A

♦ QJ1064

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK984

♥ 3

♦ AK9762

♣ 5

South:

♠ 10

♥ QJ10876

♦ J

♣ AKQ106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK8732

♥ J6

♦ —

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10753

♦ AQ1095

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 94

♦ KQ8632

♣ AK975

South:

♠ AK1052

♥ KQ10853

♦ J

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1073

♥ A

♦ 6

♣ A9862

South:

♠ A

♥ Q8732

♦ AJ9832

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 159	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10874	
Board: 160	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10963	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 161	♠ AJ10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10985	
Board: 162	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 163	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ875	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10953	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 74

♦ AJ763

♣ AQ10874

South:

♠ AKQ73

♥ AQ10983

♦ —

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1084

♥ QJ10963

♦ AQ

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ A5

♦ KJ1072

♣ KJ8732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10962

♥ Q

♦ 3

♣ A10985

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ1076

♦ AK975

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK765

♥ K

♦ QJ10987

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ8432

♦ 54

♣ KQJ43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ875

♦ 53

♣ K10953

South:

♠ AQ10754

♥ 10

♦ KQ1097

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 159	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10983	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	

Board: 160	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8732	

Board: 161	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ AK975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 162	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8432	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ43	

Board: 163	♠ AQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 74

♦ AJ763

♣ AQ10874

South:

♠ AKQ73

♥ AQ10983

♦ —

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1084

♥ QJ10963

♦ AQ

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ A5

♦ KJ1072

♣ KJ8732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10962

♥ Q

♦ 3

♣ A10985

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ1076

♦ AK975

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK765

♥ K

♦ QJ10987

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ8432

♦ 54

♣ KQJ43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ875

♦ 53

♣ K10953

South:

♠ AQ10754

♥ 10

♦ KQ1097

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 164	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5432	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 165	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ109	

Board: 166	♠ AKJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 167	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10753	

Board: 168	♠ AK10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ5432
♦ AKJ102
♣ 2

South:
♠ Q109732
♥ J
♦ 5
♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ —
♦ AJ9832
♣ AKQJ109

South:
♠ KJ7543
♥ AK8753
♦ 7
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ743
♥ 6
♦ AJ765
♣ 4

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKJ732
♦ 2
♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ 9
♦ KQJ85
♣ AQ10753

South:
♠ AK8754
♥ A8753
♦ 6
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AK10753
♥ QJ432
♦ K
♣ 9

South:
♠ —
♥ A
♦ AQJ643
♣ 1065432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 164	♠ Q109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 165	♠ KJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8753	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 166	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ53	
Board: 167	♠ AK8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8753	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 168	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065432	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ5432
♦ AKJ102
♣ 2

South:
♠ Q109732
♥ J
♦ 5
♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ —
♦ AJ9832
♣ AKQJ109

South:
♠ KJ7543
♥ AK8753
♦ 7
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ743
♥ 6
♦ AJ765
♣ 4

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKJ732
♦ 2
♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ 9
♦ KQJ85
♣ AQ10753

South:
♠ AK8754
♥ A8753
♦ 6
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AK10753
♥ QJ432
♦ K
♣ 9

South:
♠ —
♥ A
♦ AQJ643
♣ 1065432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 169	♠ AKQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ K7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 170	♠ KQJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	
Board: 171	♠ KQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ106	
Board: 172	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ865	
Vul: None	♦ Q10862	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 173	♠ K108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ863

♥ K5

♦ K7653

♣ —

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ743

♦ 4

♣ AJ643

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ1072

♥ —

♦ KJ942

♣ A5

South:

♠ —

♥ AK8742

♦ 107

♣ KQ632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8764

♥ 6

♦ 5

♣ KQJ106

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1092

♦ AJ10874

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ865

♦ Q10862

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ943

♥ —

♦ K9

♣ A108642

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K108654

♥ AK832

♦ 8

♣ A

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q

♦ AQ742

♣ KQJ1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 169	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ743	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ643	

Board: 170	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8742	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ632	

Board: 171	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10874	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 172	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108642	

Board: 173	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1052	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ863

♥ K5

♦ K7653

♣ —

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ743

♦ 4

♣ AJ643

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ1072

♥ —

♦ KJ942

♣ A5

South:

♠ —

♥ AK8742

♦ 107

♣ KQ632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8764

♥ 6

♦ 5

♣ KQJ106

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1092

♦ AJ10874

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ865

♦ Q10862

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ943

♥ —

♦ K9

♣ A108642

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K108654

♥ AK832

♦ 8

♣ A

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q

♦ AQ742

♣ KQJ1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 174	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86532	
Board: 175	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9753	
Vul: None	♦ A10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 176	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K105432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10732	
Board: 177	♠ AKJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10932	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AKJ109
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q86532

South:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK10963
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AJ9753
 ♦ A10852
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q10943
 ♥ K8
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A
 ♦ K105432
 ♣ A10732

South:
 ♠ AK864
 ♥ KQ9652
 ♦ A
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1094
 ♥ QJ10932
 ♦ 10
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK9542
 ♣ AKJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 174	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 175	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ982	
Board: 176	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9652	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 177	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ954	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AKJ109
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q86532

South:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK10963
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AJ9753
 ♦ A10852
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q10943
 ♥ K8
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A
 ♦ K105432
 ♣ A10732

South:
 ♠ AK864
 ♥ KQ9652
 ♦ A
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1094
 ♥ QJ10932
 ♦ 10
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK9542
 ♣ AKJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 178	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 179	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ953	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 180	♠ QJ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK984	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 181	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ974	
Board: 182	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ842	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ J108754
♦ AK1042
♣ Q

South:
♠ AK10875
♥ 6
♦ J
♣ AK873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ QJ953
♦ AKQ954
♣ 3

South:
♠ AKQ976
♥ 10
♦ 3
♣ KJ874

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ9842
♥ AK984
♦ —
♣ K4

South:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ AQJ643
♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ K
♦ AQ7632
♣ QJ974

South:
♠ AQJ975
♥ AJ763
♦ —
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ842
♦ AQJ1072
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQ865
♥ 9
♦ 5
♣ AQ7532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 178	♠ AK10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK873	
Board: 179	♠ AKQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	
Board: 180	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ63	
Board: 181	♠ AQJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ763	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	
Board: 182	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7532	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ J108754
♦ AK1042
♣ Q

South:
♠ AK10875
♥ 6
♦ J
♣ AK873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ QJ953
♦ AKQ954
♣ 3

South:
♠ AKQ976
♥ 10
♦ 3
♣ KJ874

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ9842
♥ AK984
♦ —
♣ K4

South:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ AQJ643
♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ K
♦ AQ7632
♣ QJ974

South:
♠ AQJ975
♥ AJ763
♦ —
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ842
♦ AQJ1072
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQ865
♥ 9
♦ 5
♣ AQ7532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 183	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10954	
Board: 184	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	
Board: 185	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10862	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK984	
Board: 186	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10763	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10872	
Board: 187	♠ 107	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK1085				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK8643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK107632	♦ Q	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10954	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1092	♠ 6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A9853	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9865	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AKQ762	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K108654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10862	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ AKQ82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AK984	♣ Q3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J96542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10763	♥ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10872	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQJ864				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ972	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ742	♦ K8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQJ103	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Contract: 6♠ X S			Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
			X	AP		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			3. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 183	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	
Board: 184	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ762	
Board: 185	♠ K108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	
Board: 186	♠ J96542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 187	♠ KQJ864	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ103	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK1085				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK8643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK107632	♦ Q	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10954	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1092	♠ 6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A9853	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9865	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AKQ762	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K108654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10862	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ AKQ82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AK984	♣ Q3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J96542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10763	♥ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10872	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQJ864				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ972	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ742	♦ K8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQJ103	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Contract: 6♠ X S			Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
			X	AP		
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			3. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 188	♠ KJ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 189	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9854	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 190	♠ KJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1064	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 191	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 192	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: EW	♦ A8542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9843	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ864	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1052	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KQ10987	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ962	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK9854	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ AJ952	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AQ10743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7432	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK1064	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KJ10986	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KQ963	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1075	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10843	♦ J	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKJ653	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q98653		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK7632	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A8542	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ KQJ84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 188	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10987	

Board: 189	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10743	

Board: 190	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ963	

Board: 191	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ543	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ653	

Board: 192	♠ Q98653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ84	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9843	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ864	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1052	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KQ10987	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ962	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK9854	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ AJ952	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AQ10743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7432	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK1064	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KJ10986	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KQ963	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1075	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10843	♦ J	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKJ653	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q98653		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK7632	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A8542	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ KQJ84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 193	♠ AK108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ AK7652	Partner bids first.

Board: 194	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 195	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 196	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109853	

Board: 197	♠ AKJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7632	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK108765

♥ —

♦ —

♣ AK7652

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ975

♦ AKJ953

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ64

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ AQJ864

♦ 5

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ965

♥ K

♦ KQ8632

♣ 6

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ872

♦ —

♣ KQJ984

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK1043

♥ 7

♦ K

♣ J109853

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ953

♦ AQ9872

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ852

♥ 6

♦ 5

♣ A7632

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK1053

♦ KQJ832

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 193	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 194	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 195	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ984	

Board: 196	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ953	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 197	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1053	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK108765

♥ —

♦ —

♣ AK7652

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ975

♦ AKJ953

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ64

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ AQJ864

♦ 5

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ965

♥ K

♦ KQ8632

♣ 6

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ872

♦ —

♣ KQJ984

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK1043

♥ 7

♦ K

♣ J109853

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ953

♦ AQ9872

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ852

♥ 6

♦ 5

♣ A7632

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK1053

♦ KQJ832

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 198	♠ KQ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1072	

Board: 199	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 200	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK9652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 201	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Board: 202	♠ AQ8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK10654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10963

♥ 2

♦ K

♣ QJ1072

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ10865

♦ AQ8732

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q7

♦ AKQJ86

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ AKJ72

♥ AJ8632

♦ —

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ854

♥ 9

♦ AK9652

♣ 2

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQJ73

♦ —

♣ KQ10873

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ872

♦ AK8542

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ9832

♥ K4

♦ —

♣ A10754

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ8732

♥ —

♦ AK10654

♣ 3

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ754

♦ 98

♣ KQJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 198	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 199	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8632	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	

Board: 200	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10873	

Board: 201	♠ KJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10754	

Board: 202	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ754	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ104	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10963

♥ 2

♦ K

♣ QJ1072

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ10865

♦ AQ8732

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q7

♦ AKQJ86

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ AKJ72

♥ AJ8632

♦ —

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ854

♥ 9

♦ AK9652

♣ 2

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQJ73

♦ —

♣ KQ10873

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ872

♦ AK8542

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ9832

♥ K4

♦ —

♣ A10754

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ8732

♥ —

♦ AK10654

♣ 3

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ754

♦ 98

♣ KQJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 203	♠ AQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 204	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8642	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 205	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97653	
Board: 206	♠ AK10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7653	
Board: 207	♠ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ743

♥ 6

♦ AQ1096

♣ 10

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ432

♦ 7

♣ AKQJ74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ8642

♦ AKJ76

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK10983

♥ 10

♦ 10

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ873

♦ Q2

♣ K97653

South:

♠ A108542

♥ K

♦ AJ1086

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK10875

♥ J8

♦ —

♣ K7653

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ653

♦ AKQ1073

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ —

♦ AK7643

♣ J3

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ875

♦ —

♣ K7652

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 203	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ74	
Board: 204	♠ AK10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ97	
Board: 205	♠ A108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 206	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ653	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	
Board: 207	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7652	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ743

♥ 6

♦ AQ1096

♣ 10

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ432

♦ 7

♣ AKQJ74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ8642

♦ AKJ76

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK10983

♥ 10

♦ 10

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ873

♦ Q2

♣ K97653

South:

♠ A108542

♥ K

♦ AJ1086

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK10875

♥ J8

♦ —

♣ K7653

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ653

♦ AKQ1073

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ —

♦ AK7643

♣ J3

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ875

♦ —

♣ K7652

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 208	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10742	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 209	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10532	
Board: 210	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 211	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ6543	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ QJ10742

♦ AKJ84

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ1054

♥ 83

♦ —

♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ —

♦ AKJ103

♣ AQ10532

South:

♠ KQJ1084

♥ AQJ85

♦ —

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ932

♦ AK10732

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ10862

♥ A10

♦ —

♣ KJ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 7

♦ AQ952

♣ KQ6543

South:

♠ AQ1076

♥ KJ5432

♦ K

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 208	♠ KJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9754	
Board: 209	♠ KQJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	
Board: 210	♠ AJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ974	
Board: 211	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5432	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ QJ10742

♦ AKJ84

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ1054

♥ 83

♦ —

♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ —

♦ AKJ103

♣ AQ10532

South:

♠ KQJ1084

♥ AQJ85

♦ —

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ932

♦ AK10732

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ10862

♥ A10

♦ —

♣ KJ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 7

♦ AQ952

♣ KQ6543

South:

♠ AQ1076

♥ KJ5432

♦ K

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 212	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 213	♠ AQ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10543	

Board: 214	♠ K8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ743	

Board: 215	♠ AK9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ742
 ♥ AKQJ94
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK864
 ♣ AJ9652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9862
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K10543

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K109532
 ♦ AK1063
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K8643
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ743

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ985
 ♦ AKJ1062
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK9632
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKJ84
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ7653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 212	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9652	
Board: 213	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109532	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	
Board: 214	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	
Board: 215	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7653	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ742
 ♥ AKQJ94
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK864
 ♣ AJ9652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9862
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K10543

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K109532
 ♦ AK1063
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K8643
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ743

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ985
 ♦ AKJ1062
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK9632
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKJ84
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ7653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 216	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 217	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	
Board: 218	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ864	
Board: 219	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ AKQ86
♦ KQ10865
♣ —

South:
♠ AQJ863
♥ 2
♦ A
♣ QJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ763
♥ —
♦ KQJ742
♣ Q9

South:
♠ K
♥ A10852
♦ A
♣ KJ8653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ1042
♦ J10
♣ AKQ864

South:
♠ KJ8654
♥ AQ976
♦ Q2
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ972
♥ KJ
♦ KQ6543
♣ —

South:
♠ 103
♥ AQ7542
♦ —
♣ AJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 216	♠ AQJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ954	

Board: 217	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10852	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8653	

Board: 218	♠ KJ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ976	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 219	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7542	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ975	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ AKQ86
♦ KQ10865
♣ —

South:
♠ AQJ863
♥ 2
♦ A
♣ QJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ763
♥ —
♦ KQJ742
♣ Q9

South:
♠ K
♥ A10852
♦ A
♣ KJ8653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ1042
♦ J10
♣ AKQ864

South:
♠ KJ8654
♥ AQ976
♦ Q2
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ972
♥ KJ
♦ KQ6543
♣ —

South:
♠ 103
♥ AQ7542
♦ —
♣ AJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 220	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ864	
Board: 221	♠ AKQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ962	
Board: 222	♠ AQ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ53	
Board: 223	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8732	
Board: 224	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ76
♦ 9
♣ AKQ864

South:
♠ AKQ84
♥ 42
♦ A107632
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ542
♥ K8
♦ —
♣ QJ962

South:
♠ J3
♥ A109652
♦ AQ942
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ9875
♥ 6
♦ 4
♣ AKQ53

South:
♠ J10
♥ AKQJ4
♦ QJ10652
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AKQ852
♦ —
♣ K8732

South:
♠ K9743
♥ 7
♦ AKQ875
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ A2
♦ Q109872
♣ —

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQ9754
♦ J
♣ KQJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 220	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 221	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 222	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 223	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 224	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9754	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ43	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ76
♦ 9
♣ AKQ864

South:
♠ AKQ84
♥ 42
♦ A107632
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ542
♥ K8
♦ —
♣ QJ962

South:
♠ J3
♥ A109652
♦ AQ942
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ9875
♥ 6
♦ 4
♣ AKQ53

South:
♠ J10
♥ AKQJ4
♦ QJ10652
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AKQ852
♦ —
♣ K8732

South:
♠ K9743
♥ 7
♦ AKQ875
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ A2
♦ Q109872
♣ —

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQ9754
♦ J
♣ KQJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 225	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9852	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 226	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K98654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ92	
Board: 227	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 228	♠ AQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ642	
Board: 229	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9743	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1086	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ AQ9852

♦ 8

♣ 4

South:

♠ 108

♥ —

♦ KQ7532

♣ AQ1062

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 9

♦ K98654

♣ AQJ92

South:

♠ AQJ874

♥ J10875

♦ Q

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ KQJ1075

♦ Q

♣ 8

South:

♠ 92

♥ —

♦ KJ9532

♣ AKQJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10762

♥ 6

♦ K

♣ AJ642

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ10984

♦ A9875

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ9743

♦ K

♣ KQ1086

South:

♠ A76542

♥ J

♦ AQJ76

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 225	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1062	
Board: 226	♠ AQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 227	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ3	
Board: 228	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10984	
Vul: None	♦ A9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 229	♠ A76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ AQ9852

♦ 8

♣ 4

South:

♠ 108

♥ —

♦ KQ7532

♣ AQ1062

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 9

♦ K98654

♣ AQJ92

South:

♠ AQJ874

♥ J10875

♦ Q

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ KQJ1075

♦ Q

♣ 8

South:

♠ 92

♥ —

♦ KJ9532

♣ AKQJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10762

♥ 6

♦ K

♣ AJ642

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ10984

♦ A9875

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ9743

♦ K

♣ KQ1086

South:

♠ A76542

♥ J

♦ AQJ76

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 230	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10942	

Board: 231	♠ KQ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 232	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9864	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 233	♠ AQ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 234	♠ KJ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1096	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ —

♦ AKQ1064

♣ K10942

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQJ1073

♦ —

♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9753

♥ 32

♦ AK1074

♣ —

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ9874

♦ 9

♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AJ1063

♥ AJ9864

♦ —

♣ J8

South:

♠ K

♥ 10

♦ Q10532

♣ AQ10532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ10976

♥ —

♦ AQ1052

♣ AK

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ964

♦ K8

♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ10943

♥ AK1096

♦ J3

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ 85

♦ KQ9754

♣ AQ963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 230	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ753	
Board: 231	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9874	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1073	
Board: 232	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10532	
Board: 233	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ964	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1054	
Board: 234	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ963	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ —

♦ AKQ1064

♣ K10942

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQJ1073

♦ —

♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9753

♥ 32

♦ AK1074

♣ —

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ9874

♦ 9

♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AJ1063

♥ AJ9864

♦ —

♣ J8

South:

♠ K

♥ 10

♦ Q10532

♣ AQ10532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ10976

♥ —

♦ AQ1052

♣ AK

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ964

♦ K8

♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ10943

♥ AK1096

♦ J3

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ 85

♦ KQ9754

♣ AQ963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 235	♠ AJ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 236	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10965	

Board: 237	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 238	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ A108642	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 239	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9862

♥ J

♦ KQJ104

♣ 2

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ9643

♦ 6

♣ QJ985

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ82

♦ 54

♣ AQ10965

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 4

♦ KQJ973

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10975

♥ K

♦ A108753

♣ J

South:

♠ 3

♥ A98764

♦ Q

♣ AK963

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ873

♦ A108642

♣ J

South:

♠ AQJ763

♥ 9

♦ —

♣ AK10952

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ92

♦ Q95432

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ10765

♥ J10

♦ —

♣ AKQJ4

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 235	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9643	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ985	

Board: 236	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 237	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK963	

Board: 238	♠ AQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10952	

Board: 239	♠ KJ10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ4	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9862

♥ J

♦ KQJ104

♣ 2

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ9643

♦ 6

♣ QJ985

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ82

♦ 54

♣ AQ10965

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 4

♦ KQJ973

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10975

♥ K

♦ A108753

♣ J

South:

♠ 3

♥ A98764

♦ Q

♣ AK963

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ873

♦ A108642

♣ J

South:

♠ AQJ763

♥ 9

♦ —

♣ AK10952

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ92

♦ Q95432

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ10765

♥ J10

♦ —

♣ AKQJ4

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 240	♠ KJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1086	
Board: 241	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6542	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	
Board: 242	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7632	
Board: 243	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9742	
Board: 244	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1094

♥ J

♦ J

♣ KQJ1086

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ8764

♦ A9654

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ AK6542

♦ —

♣ 85

South:

♠ —

♥ 8

♦ KQJ1096

♣ KQJ1074

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ1084

♦ Q4

♣ QJ7632

South:

♠ KQ10972

♥ 95

♦ AKJ76

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10876

♥ AQ

♦ —

♣ AJ9742

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ9865

♦ AKQ94

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ1092

♥ 10

♦ AK862

♣ 7

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK8643

♦ 9

♣ AJ963

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 240	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8764	
Vul: EW	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 241	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1074	
Board: 242	♠ KQ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 243	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9865	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	
Board: 244	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8643	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1094

♥ J

♦ J

♣ KQJ1086

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ8764

♦ A9654

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ AK6542

♦ —

♣ 85

South:

♠ —

♥ 8

♦ KQJ1096

♣ KQJ1074

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ1084

♦ Q4

♣ QJ7632

South:

♠ KQ10972

♥ 95

♦ AKJ76

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10876

♥ AQ

♦ —

♣ AJ9742

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ9865

♦ AKQ94

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ1092

♥ 10

♦ AK862

♣ 7

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK8643

♦ 9

♣ AJ963

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 245	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ A7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107	

Board: 246	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9753	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ987	

Board: 247	♠ AJ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK986	

Board: 248	♠ KQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ75	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ86

♦ A7632

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ10963

♥ 102

♦ —

♣ AQ952

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ9753

♦ 2

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ Q8743

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ93

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10974

♥ 32

♦ —

♣ AK986

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ954

♦ AQ954

♣ J7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ1063

♥ —

♦ 102

♣ AKQJ75

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ65

♦ AJ9854

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 245	♠ AQ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ952	
Board: 246	♠ Q8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 247	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	
Board: 248	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ86
♦ A7632
♣ 107

South:
♠ AQ10963
♥ 102
♦ —
♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ9753
♦ 2
♣ AQ987

South:
♠ Q8743
♥ Q
♦ AKQJ93
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ10974
♥ 32
♦ —
♣ AK986

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ954
♦ AQ954
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KQ1063
♥ —
♦ 102
♣ AKQJ75

South:
♠ 7
♥ AKQ65
♦ AJ9854
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 249	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10932	Partner bids first.

Board: 250	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ965	
HCP: 15	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 251	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ654	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ94	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ J

♦ 3

♣ AQ10932

South:

♠ 3

♥ K9853

♦ AKQ874

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ43

♦ KQJ965

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ1053

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ AQJ1075

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ654

♦ A8

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ AKQ854

♥ —

♦ Q10762

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 249	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9853	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 250	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1075	

Board: 251	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10762	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ J

♦ 3

♣ AQ10932

South:

♠ 3

♥ K9853

♦ AKQ874

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ43

♦ KQJ965

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ1053

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ AQJ1075

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ654

♦ A8

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ AKQ854

♥ —

♦ Q10762

♣ 73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 252	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 253	♠ A109764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 254	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86532	

Board: 255	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96532	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ1074

♥ 7

♦ KQJ872

♣ 3

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 95

♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109764

♥ 2

♦ KQ862

♣ Q

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ854

♦ A

♣ AK10983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1083

♥ K

♦ K

♣ A86532

South:

♠ K7

♥ QJ942

♦ AJ9753

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ74

♦ —

♣ A96532

South:

♠ AQ9642

♥ 9

♦ KQ1065

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 252	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9754	
Board: 253	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ854	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10983	
Board: 254	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 255	♠ AQ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ1074

♥ 7

♦ KQJ872

♣ 3

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 95

♣ AK9754

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109764

♥ 2

♦ KQ862

♣ Q

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ854

♦ A

♣ AK10983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1083

♥ K

♦ K

♣ A86532

South:

♠ K7

♥ QJ942

♦ AJ9753

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ74

♦ —

♣ A96532

South:

♠ AQ9642

♥ 9

♦ KQ1065

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 256	♠ K10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10972	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 257	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ982	
Board: 258	♠ J10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	
Board: 259	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 260	♠ AQJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1095	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10974
♥ AK10972
♦ A10
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ 65
♦ KQ7652
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ KQJ86
♦ A
♣ KQJ982

South:
♠ AK8742
♥ 3
♦ KQJ732
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood	0314, for ♠		
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ J10852
♥ —
♦ KQJ986
♣ A7

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ108
♦ A
♣ KJ9865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Fourth suit	game force		

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ J4
♥ AKJ943
♦ AJ953
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ9832
♥ 7
♦ Q
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood	0314, for ♠		
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ975
♥ —
♦ QJ
♣ KJ1095

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ10865
♦ K8742
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 256	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1085	

Board: 257	♠ AK8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 258	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9865	

Board: 259	♠ KQ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 260	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10865	
Vul: None	♦ K8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10974
♥ AK10972
♦ A10
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ 65
♦ KQ7652
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ KQJ86
♦ A
♣ KQJ982

South:
♠ AK8742
♥ 3
♦ KQJ732
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood	0314, for ♠		
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ J10852
♥ —
♦ KQJ986
♣ A7

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ108
♦ A
♣ KJ9865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Fourth suit	game force		

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ J4
♥ AKJ943
♦ AJ953
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ9832
♥ 7
♦ Q
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood	0314, for ♠		
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ975
♥ —
♦ QJ
♣ KJ1095

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ10865
♦ K8742
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 261	♠ A108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10876	

Board: 262	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10732	

Board: 263	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J85432	

Board: 264	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8764	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ765	

Board: 265	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ98	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ A108654
♥ —
♦ K4
♣ A10876

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ942
♦ Q9876
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 43
♦ AK432
♣ KQ10732

South:
♠ KQ10986
♥ AKQJ8
♦ —
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQJ4
♦ 4
♣ J85432

South:
♠ AKJ764
♥ 92
♦ AJ1086
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A
♥ AQ8764
♦ 7
♣ AQ765

South:
♠ KQJ763
♥ —
♦ KQ9654
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ J107653
♦ —
♣ AQJ98

South:
♠ AQJ874
♥ Q2
♦ AK953
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 261	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9876	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 262	♠ KQ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	
Board: 263	♠ AKJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 264	♠ KQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 265	♠ AQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ A108654
♥ —
♦ K4
♣ A10876

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ942
♦ Q9876
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 43
♦ AK432
♣ KQ10732

South:
♠ KQ10986
♥ AKQJ8
♦ —
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQJ4
♦ 4
♣ J85432

South:
♠ AKJ764
♥ 92
♦ AJ1086
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A
♥ AQ8764
♦ 7
♣ AQ765

South:
♠ KQJ763
♥ —
♦ KQ9654
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ J107653
♦ —
♣ AQJ98

South:
♠ AQJ874
♥ Q2
♦ AK953
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 266	♠ J8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ754	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 267	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 268	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 269	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ976	

Board: 270	♠ AKJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ A9763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J8743
 ♥ AKQ754
 ♦ A3
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ —
 ♦ K9765
 ♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ9732
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ QJ754
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1072
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ974
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ1042

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK876
 ♥ 93
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ976

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKJ85
 ♦ AJ10862
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥

AP

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ943
 ♥ 73
 ♦ A9763
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ9865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 266	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10762	

Board: 267	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1097	

Board: 268	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ1042	

Board: 269	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 270	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9865	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J8743
♥ AKQ754
♦ A3
♣ —

South:
♠ Q2
♥ —
♦ K9765
♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ9732
♦ KQJ62
♣ 5

South:
♠ QJ754
♥ 6
♦ A
♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ QJ1072
♥ —
♦ AKQ974
♣ 76

South:
♠ A5
♥ AQJ103
♦ —
♣ AKJ1042

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK876
♥ 93
♦ —
♣ KQJ976

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ85
♦ AJ10862
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥

AP

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ943
♥ 73
♦ A9763
♣ —

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ1054
♦ K
♣ KJ9865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 271	♠ 42	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1093	
Board: 272	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ952	
Board: 273	♠ AKQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75432	
Board: 274	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 275	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ —
♦ KQJ84
♣ AKJ1093

South:
♠ AK10953
♥ A7543
♦ —
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	X	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ864
♦ J
♣ AQJ952

South:
♠ A9862
♥ A
♦ KQ9874
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ752
♥ Q
♦ K
♣ 75432

South:
♠ —
♥ J76432
♦ A10865
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ K7642
♦ AK8543
♣ 7

South:
♠ KQ7543
♥ 5
♦ J
♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK642
♥ AQJ875
♦ Q
♣ 5

South:
♠ 10
♥ K
♦ KJ8532
♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 271	♠ AK10953	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	
Board: 272	♠ A9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 273	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76432	
Vul: None	♦ A10865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	
Board: 274	♠ KQ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ106	
Board: 275	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ96	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ —
♦ KQJ84
♣ AKJ1093

South:
♠ AK10953
♥ A7543
♦ —
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	X	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ864
♦ J
♣ AQJ952

South:
♠ A9862
♥ A
♦ KQ9874
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ752
♥ Q
♦ K
♣ 75432

South:
♠ —
♥ J76432
♦ A10865
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ K7642
♦ AK8543
♣ 7

South:
♠ KQ7543
♥ 5
♦ J
♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK642
♥ AQJ875
♦ Q
♣ 5

South:
♠ 10
♥ K
♦ KJ8532
♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 276	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10976	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 277	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10864	

Board: 278	♠ 107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ975	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 279	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109843	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 280	♠ KJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ982	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ105	♠ —		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ10976	♥ 82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ AKQ743	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ652	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AJ854				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKJ875	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ876	♦ K	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10864	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107643	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ975	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ AQ1064	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQ8432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K109843	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ42	♦ 96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ AK1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1054	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK9642	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ KJ1062	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ982	♣ 73	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 276	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ652	
Board: 277	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	
Board: 278	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8432	
Board: 279	♠ KQJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1065	
Board: 280	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9642	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ105	♠ —		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ10976	♥ 82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ AKQ743	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ652	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AJ854				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKJ875	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ876	♦ K	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10864	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107643	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ975	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ AQ1064	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQ8432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K109843	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ42	♦ 96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ AK1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1054	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK9642	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ KJ1062	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ982	♣ 73	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 281	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108743	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 282	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 283	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1095	

Board: 284	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 285	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10975

♥ A108743

♦ —

♣ K10

South:

♠ 2

♥ 5

♦ AK9862

♣ AQ753

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 2♣

Pass AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 9

♦ AKQ632

♣ 10

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK1032

♦ J

♣ KQ6542

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 3

♦ KJ543

♣ AKQ1095

South:

♠ K9853

♥ AK9852

♦ Q9

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 5♥ Pass 4♠

Pass AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ Q

♦ AQJ643

♣ 3

South:

♠ 2

♥ A9853

♦ K

♣ AKQJ92

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ852

♦ KQ8764

♣ —

South:

♠ AK10854

♥ Q

♦ A

♣ A9865

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 5♥² Pass 4NT¹

Pass AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 281	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ753	
Board: 282	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6542	
Board: 283	♠ K9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 284	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ92	
Board: 285	♠ AK10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9865	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10975

♥ A108743

♦ —

♣ K10

South:

♠ 2

♥ 5

♦ AK9862

♣ AQ753

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 9

♦ AKQ632

♣ 10

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK1032

♦ J

♣ KQ6542

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 3

♦ KJ543

♣ AKQ1095

South:

♠ K9853

♥ AK9852

♦ Q9

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 5♥ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ Q

♦ AQJ643

♣ 3

South:

♠ 2

♥ A9853

♦ K

♣ AKQJ92

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ852

♦ KQ8764

♣ —

South:

♠ AK10854

♥ Q

♦ A

♣ A9865

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 5♥² Pass 4NT¹

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 286	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9653	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 287	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1087	

Board: 288	♠ AQ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10962	

Board: 289	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1074	

Board: 290	♠ AQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AJ984		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q9653	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8432	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ KQJ753	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ1076				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ973	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ AQ10964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1087	♣ A	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10843	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQJ1092	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKQJ842	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ10962	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ KJ953				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ984	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ973	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1074	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8752	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ8763	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10874	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AK1083	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 286	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ753	
Board: 287	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 288	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 289	♠ KJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ984	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 290	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8763	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1083	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AJ984		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q9653	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8432	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ KQJ753	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ1076				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ973	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ AQ10964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1087	♣ A	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10843	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQJ1092	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKQJ842	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ10962	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ KJ953				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ984	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ973	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1074	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8752	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ8763	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10874	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AK1083	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 291	♠ AQJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9542	
Board: 292	♠ AK8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1064	
Board: 293	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 294	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	
Board: 295	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ764

♥ 3

♦ 2

♣ A9542

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ1042

♦ KQJ1073

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8532

♥ 10

♦ 9

♣ KQ1064

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ862

♦ AK832

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ10942

♦ AQJ1053

♣ —

South:

♠ Q108762

♥ A5

♦ —

♣ KQ984

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ6

♦ KQJ1062

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ 8

♦ 3

♣ AK8654

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ5

♦ K105432

♣ J

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ 98

♦ —

♣ Q87653

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 291	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 292	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ862	
Vul: None	♦ AK832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	
Board: 293	♠ Q108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ984	
Board: 294	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8654	
Board: 295	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87653	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ764

♥ 3

♦ 2

♣ A9542

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ1042

♦ KQJ1073

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♥

Pass AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8532

♥ 10

♦ 9

♣ KQ1064

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ862

♦ AK832

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ10942

♦ AQJ1053

♣ —

South:

♠ Q108762

♥ A5

♦ —

♣ KQ984

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ6

♦ KQJ1062

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ 8

♦ 3

♣ AK8654

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ5

♦ K105432

♣ J

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ 98

♦ —

♣ Q87653

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 296	♠ AKQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6432	

Board: 297	♠ AK10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 298	♠ AQJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ654	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ876

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ AJ6432

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ1093

♦ AK1083

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10742

♥ —

♦ AK10873

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AQJ732

♦ —

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ863

♥ AQ654

♦ A

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ 87

♦ Q9854

♣ AKQ953

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 296	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 297	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ732	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ87	

Board: 298	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ953	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ876

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ AJ6432

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ1093

♦ AK1083

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10742

♥ —

♦ AK10873

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AQJ732

♦ —

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ863

♥ AQ654

♦ A

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ 87

♦ Q9854

♣ AKQ953

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 299	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1087	
Board: 300	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ983	
Board: 301	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109853	
Board: 302	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1092	
Board: 303	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ982	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ542				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AK10842	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ732	♦ 96	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1087	♣ —	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ9754				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ843		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10752	♦ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ983	♣ K4	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KJ9643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQJ753	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ9	♦ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J109853	♣ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A108743				
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK873		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ963	♦ 4	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1092	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK9873				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ982	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ1095	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ10875	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 299	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10842	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 300	♠ AJ9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 301	♠ KJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 302	♠ A108743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK873	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 303	♠ AK9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10875	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q

♦ KQ732

♣ AKJ1087

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ AK10842

♦ 96

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ —

♦ AK10752

♣ AQJ983

South:

♠ AJ9754

♥ QJ843

♦ —

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ9

♣ J109853

South:

♠ KJ9643

♥ AQJ753

♦ —

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ J

♦ AQJ963

♣ AK1092

South:

♠ A108743

♥ AK873

♦ 4

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ982

♦ AQJ1095

♣ K4

South:

♠ AK9873

♥ 6

♦ —

♣ AJ10875

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 304	♠ KQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A9874	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 305	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10983	
Vul: EW	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 306	♠ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10864	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 307	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ873	
Board: 308	♠ Q108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ875	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10543

♥ A

♦ A9874

♣ A

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ1062

♦ —

♣ K9765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ10983

♦ AK763

♣ 10

South:

♠ QJ1072

♥ —

♦ Q5

♣ AKJ762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ KQ832

♥ QJ10864

♦ A

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ 5

♦ KQJ762

♣ AKQ765

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♦ AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ1094

♦ —

♣ AQJ873

South:

♠ KQ1053

♥ 6

♦ AKQJ65

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q108654
♥ AKQ875
♦ A
♣ —

South:
♠ K2
♥ —
♦ KQJ1054
♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 304	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9765	
Board: 305	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ762	
Board: 306	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ765	
Board: 307	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 308	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ72	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10543

♥ A

♦ A9874

♣ A

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ1062

♦ —

♣ K9765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ10983

♦ AK763

♣ 10

South:

♠ QJ1072

♥ —

♦ Q5

♣ AKJ762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ KQ832

♥ QJ10864

♦ A

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ 5

♦ KQJ762

♣ AKQ765

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♦ AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ1094

♦ —

♣ AQJ873

South:

♠ KQ1053

♥ 6

♦ AKQJ65

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q108654
♥ AKQ875
♦ A
♣ —

South:
♠ K2
♥ —
♦ KQJ1054
♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 309	♠ AQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 310	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10974	
Board: 311	♠ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	
Board: 312	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97643	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ954

♥ 4

♦ AQJ1053

♣ 10

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ107

♦ 9

♣ AJ7543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ 6

♦ K

♣ K10974

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ1085

♦ A109853

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ652

♥ AQJ854

♦ —

♣ Q5

South:

♠ —

♥ K7

♦ AK7653

♣ A9874

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ —

♦ Q10432

♣ A97643

South:

♠ A9652

♥ AKQ864

♦ 6

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 309	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7543	
Board: 310	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ A109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 311	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9874	
Board: 312	♠ A9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ864	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ954

♥ 4

♦ AQJ1053

♣ 10

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ107

♦ 9

♣ AJ7543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ 6

♦ K

♣ K10974

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ1085

♦ A109853

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ652

♥ AQJ854

♦ —

♣ Q5

South:

♠ —

♥ K7

♦ AK7653

♣ A9874

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ —

♦ Q10432

♣ A97643

South:

♠ A9652

♥ AKQ864

♦ 6

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 313	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 314	♠ AK9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 315	♠ AK10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 316	♠ A109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK983
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ8754
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
 4. no ♥ queen

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9832
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQJ987
 ♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK10765
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ542
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AK832
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK9432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A109742
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AK843
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ1032
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ10862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 313	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1043	
Board: 314	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ754	
Board: 315	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9432	
Board: 316	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10862	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK983
♥ 9
♦ AQ8754
♣ Q

South:
♠ 76
♥ AK1087
♦ —
♣ AKJ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK9832
♥ KQJ109
♦ 5
♣ K

South:
♠ 7
♥ 8
♦ AQJ987
♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK10765
♥ 7
♦ KJ542
♣ J

South:
♠ J9
♥ AK832
♦ —
♣ AK9432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ A109742
♥ 84
♦ AK843
♣ —

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ1032
♦ 2
♣ KQ10862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 317	♠ KJ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ943	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 318	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10963	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 319	♠ AQ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8653	
Board: 320	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ642	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ10853

♥ AQ943

♦ Q

♣ 4

South:

♠ —

♥ 87

♦ AK9764

♣ KQ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ10963

♦ AKJ108

♣ 3

South:

♠ 109832

♥ K7

♦ —

♣ AKQJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass 1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9872

♥ A5

♦ —

♣ J8653

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ764

♦ AKJ865

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ1093

♦ 2

♣ AKQ642

South:

♠ A10985

♥ K5

♦ AKJ1086

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 317	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1083	
Board: 318	♠ 109832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ102	
Board: 319	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ764	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 320	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ10853

♥ AQ943

♦ Q

♣ 4

South:

♠ —

♥ 87

♦ AK9764

♣ KQ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ10963

♦ AKJ108

♣ 3

South:

♠ 109832

♥ K7

♦ —

♣ AKQJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9872

♥ A5

♦ —

♣ J8653

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ764

♦ AKJ865

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ1093

♦ 2

♣ AKQ642

South:

♠ A10985

♥ K5

♦ AKJ1086

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 321	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 322	♠ Q8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9643	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 323	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ85	

Board: 324	♠ AQ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A10964	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 325	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ Q96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ973				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9872	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ87	♦ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K7	♣ AQJ1042	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8742	♠ 9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ9643	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AKJ976	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ J8654	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ10962				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ976	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ9654	♦ A	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ85	♣ 10	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6N S			Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
			AP			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8653	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ10532	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10964	♦ K7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ AK865	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ8752				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ105	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q96432	♦ K7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AK982	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 321	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ1042	
Board: 322	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8654	
Board: 323	♠ KQ10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ976	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 324	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10532	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK865	
Board: 325	♠ AJ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK982	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ973				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9872	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ87	♦ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K7	♣ AQJ1042	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8742	♠ 9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ9643	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AKJ976	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ J8654	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ10962				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ976	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ9654	♦ A	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ85	♣ 10	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6N S			Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
			AP			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8653	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ10532	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10964	♦ K7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ AK865	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ8752				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ105	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q96432	♦ K7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AK982	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 326	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9543	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 327	♠ A9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 328	♠ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ754	

Board: 329	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9865	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10974	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK9543	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AKQ98	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AQ8532	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9872	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K7543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8743	♦ 9	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AKQ753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ654	♠ Q9				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A109875		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KQ1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ754	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ1062				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9865	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1098	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ A97542	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 326	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8532	
Board: 327	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7543	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ753	
Board: 328	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109875	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 329	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97542	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10974	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK9543	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AKQ98	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AQ8532	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9872	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K7543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8743	♦ 9	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AKQ753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ654	♠ Q9				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A109875		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KQ1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ754	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ1062				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9865	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1098	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ A97542	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 330	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ98	
Board: 331	♠ A10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9864	
Board: 332	♠ QJ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10632	
Board: 333	♠ Q98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ654	
Board: 334	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9832	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ1064
♥ —
♦ J6
♣ AKQJ98

South:
♠ J8
♥ AKQ972
♦ A10532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A10875
♥ —
♦ K7
♣ AK9864

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AK9542
♦ A6543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ QJ9654
♥ —
♦ K
♣ AJ10632

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQ9832
♦ AJ985
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q98632
♥ K
♦ 5
♣ AQ654

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ853
♦ AQJ1086
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
			AP

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A96543
♦ Q
♣ K9832

South:
♠ J75432
♥ —
♦ AK986
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 330	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ972	
Vul: EW	♦ A10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 331	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9542	
Vul: Both	♦ A6543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 332	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9832	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 333	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 334	♠ J75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ1064
♥ —
♦ J6
♣ AKQJ98

South:
♠ J8
♥ AKQ972
♦ A10532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A10875
♥ —
♦ K7
♣ AK9864

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AK9542
♦ A6543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ QJ9654
♥ —
♦ K
♣ AJ10632

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQ9832
♦ AJ985
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q98632
♥ K
♦ 5
♣ AQ654

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ853
♦ AQJ1086
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A96543
♦ Q
♣ K9832

South:
♠ J75432
♥ —
♦ AK986
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 335	♠ KJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 336	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ986	
Board: 337	♠ AKJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 338	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9852	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10643

♥ Q

♦ AJ875

♣ 4

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ9643

♦ 4

♣ QJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AKQJ63

♦ —

♣ KQ986

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ 9

♦ AQJ732

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ A

♦ 87532

♣ Q

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ943

♦ J

♣ AJ9754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ754

♥ 9

♦ 5

♣ AK9852

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK10872

♦ A10872

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 335	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9643	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ753	
Board: 336	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	
Board: 337	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ943	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9754	
Board: 338	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10872	
Vul: None	♦ A10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10643

♥ Q

♦ AJ875

♣ 4

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ9643

♦ 4

♣ QJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AKQJ63

♦ —

♣ KQ986

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ 9

♦ AQJ732

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ A

♦ 87532

♣ Q

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ943

♦ J

♣ AJ9754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ754

♥ 9

♦ 5

♣ AK9852

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK10872

♦ A10872

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 339	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10765	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 340	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ965	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 341	♠ AKQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ653	
Board: 342	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ10765

♦ AKQ87

♣ Q

South:

♠ QJ10965

♥ —

♦ J9

♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AQ965

♦ AKQ1094

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ853

♥ 72

♦ —

♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ983

♥ —

♦ 82

♣ KJ653

South:

♠ 104

♥ AJ10754

♦ AKQ43

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ AKQ843

♦ —

♣ K4

South:

♠ 7

♥ 5

♦ AKJ94

♣ AJ9865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 339	♠ QJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1074	

Board: 340	♠ AKQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10976	

Board: 341	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10754	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 342	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9865	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ10765

♦ AKQ87

♣ Q

South:

♠ QJ10965

♥ —

♦ J9

♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AQ965

♦ AKQ1094

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ853

♥ 72

♦ —

♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ983

♥ —

♦ 82

♣ KJ653

South:

♠ 104

♥ AJ10754

♦ AKQ43

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ AKQ843

♦ —

♣ K4

South:

♠ 7

♥ 5

♦ AKJ94

♣ AJ9865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 343	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10985	
Board: 344	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AK9876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ732	
Board: 345	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6432	
Vul: NS	♦ A10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 346	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8754	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ Q108754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AKQ1075	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1082	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10985	♣ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ1065		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ932	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9876	♦ 4	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ732	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQJ942				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6432	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10854	♦ K	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK8642	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AKJ107		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8754	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ742	♦ AQ10853	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ A	♣ KJ	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 7♦ S			Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♦
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 343	♠ Q108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 344	♠ AKJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ932	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 345	♠ AQJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8642	
Board: 346	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ Q108754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AKQ1075	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1082	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10985	♣ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ1065		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ932	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9876	♦ 4	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ732	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQJ942				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6432	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10854	♦ K	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK8642	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AKJ107		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8754	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ742	♦ AQ10853	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ A	♣ KJ	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 7♦ S			Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♦
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 347	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ85	

Board: 348	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ62	

Board: 349	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 350	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ743	

Board: 351	♠ KQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1042	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ1072				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQJ752	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9432	♦ 8	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ85	♣ 10	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q10942				
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AJ8752		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6543	♦ 8	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ62	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1074	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ63	♥ 5				
North HCP: 15	♦ 94	♦ A6532	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQJ1064	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A108432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQJ74	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ832	♦ 9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ743	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ743	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AQ9743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ AK762	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1042	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 347	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 348	♠ Q10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8752	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 349	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A6532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1064	
Board: 350	♠ A108432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 351	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9743	
Vul: None	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ1072				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQJ752	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9432	♦ 8	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ85	♣ 10	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q10942				
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AJ8752		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6543	♦ 8	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ62	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1074	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ63	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 94	♦ A6532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQJ1064	Pass			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A108432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQJ74	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ832	♦ 9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ743	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ743	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AQ9743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ AK762	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1042	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 352	♠ QJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10652	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 353	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK986	

Board: 354	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J9532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10986	

Board: 355	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ82	

Board: 356	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ 97642	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ QJ542
♥ KJ10652
♦ 10
♣ A

South:
♠ K
♥ Q
♦ AKJ853
♣ K8765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 108
♦ KQ10532
♣ AK986

South:
♠ KQ10753
♥ Q9642
♦ A
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ —
♦ J9532
♣ AK10986

South:
♠ KQ754
♥ A97532
♦ Q10
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ763
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ82

South:
♠ A10873
♥ 10
♦ AKQJ62
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ743
♦ 97642
♣ Q

South:
♠ AKJ54
♥ 2
♦ 8
♣ AJ10962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 352	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8765	
Board: 353	♠ KQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9642	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 354	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97532	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 355	♠ A10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 356	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10962	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ QJ542
♥ KJ10652
♦ 10
♣ A

South:
♠ K
♥ Q
♦ AKJ853
♣ K8765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 108
♦ KQ10532
♣ AK986

South:
♠ KQ10753
♥ Q9642
♦ A
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ —
♦ J9532
♣ AK10986

South:
♠ KQ754
♥ A97532
♦ Q10
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ763
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ82

South:
♠ A10873
♥ 10
♦ AKQJ62
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ743
♦ 97642
♣ Q

South:
♠ AKJ54
♥ 2
♦ 8
♣ AJ10962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 357	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK854	
Board: 358	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9862	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 359	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ843	
Board: 360	♠ Q10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 361	♠ AJ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10

♦ AJ10764

♣ AK854

South:

♠ K109865

♥ AK542

♦ —

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ9862

♦ KQ652

♣ —

South:

♠ Q10432

♥ 5

♦ A

♣ AQ10732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ —

♦ AKJ965

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK10954

♦ Q10873

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10753

♥ 8

♦ AK10864

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ962

♦ —

♣ A10843

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9652
♥ J
♦ AQ1065
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AQ6543
♦ —
♣ AKJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 357	♠ K109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	
Board: 358	♠ Q10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10732	
Board: 359	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10954	
Vul: None	♦ Q10873	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 360	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10843	
Board: 361	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ95	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10

♦ AJ10764

♣ AK854

South:

♠ K109865

♥ AK542

♦ —

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ9862

♦ KQ652

♣ —

South:

♠ Q10432

♥ 5

♦ A

♣ AQ10732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ —

♦ AKJ965

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK10954

♦ Q10873

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10753

♥ 8

♦ AK10864

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ962

♦ —

♣ A10843

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9652
♥ J
♦ AQ1065
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AQ6543
♦ —
♣ AKJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 362	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8632	
Board: 363	♠ Q10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ962	
Board: 364	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 365	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7652	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ94	
Board: 366	♠ AQJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ752	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ1065
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ8632

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ853
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q10542
 ♥ —
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AKQ962

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ AJ8765
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ6543
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10872
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ10953

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ7652
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ94

South:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ985
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1096

♥ 6

♦ Q

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ104

♦ AKJ976

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 362	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 363	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 364	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10872	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10953	
Board: 365	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	
Board: 366	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ1065
♦ —
♣ AJ8632

South:
♠ AQJ94
♥ 2
♦ AKQ853
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q10542
♥ —
♦ K2
♣ AKQ962

South:
♠ A3
♥ KQ1075
♦ AJ8765
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ65
♥ 6
♦ AJ6543
♣ 7

South:
♠ —
♥ AK10872
♦ 2
♣ KJ10953

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ KJ7652
♦ 6
♣ AKQ94

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ —
♦ AKJ985
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1096

♥ 6

♦ Q

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ104

♦ AKJ976

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 367	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 368	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109842	
Board: 369	♠ AQJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 370	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK532
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ9874
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K9842
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ984
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K
 ♣ K109842

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQJ643
 ♦ A7652
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ965
 ♥ KQJ82
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQ874
 ♣ AQ7653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQJ1093
 ♦ KQ754
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J8543
 ♥ A
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ832

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 367	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9842	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ952	
Board: 368	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ A7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 369	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7653	
Board: 370	♠ J8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ832	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK532
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ9874
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K9842
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ984
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K
 ♣ K109842

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQJ643
 ♦ A7652
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ965
 ♥ KQJ82
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQ874
 ♣ AQ7653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQJ1093
 ♦ KQ754
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J8543
 ♥ A
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ832

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 371	♠ KQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ852	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 372	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ86	
Board: 373	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 374	♠ Q108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 375	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8752	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ942	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ962
 ♥ AQ852
 ♦ 42
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AK9765
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ7642
 ♣ AQJ86

South:
 ♠ K10432
 ♥ AQ9752
 ♦ A8
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ1098
 ♦ AQ965
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AKQ872
 ♥ 76
 ♦ —
 ♣ A10432

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q108653
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQ654
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A10962
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK7632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ8752
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ942

South:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ9754
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 371	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AK9765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1042	

Board: 372	♠ K10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9752	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 373	♠ AKQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10432	

Board: 374	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10962	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7632	

Board: 375	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ962
 ♥ AQ852
 ♦ 42
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AK9765
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ7642
 ♣ AQJ86

South:
 ♠ K10432
 ♥ AQ9752
 ♦ A8
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ1098
 ♦ AQ965
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AKQ872
 ♥ 76
 ♦ —
 ♣ A10432

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q108653
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQ654
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A10962
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK7632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ8752
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ942

South:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ9754
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 376	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10832	
Board: 377	♠ —	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ942	
HCP: 14	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ AQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	
Board: 379	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ52	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ —

♦ AQ10642

♣ Q10832

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ AQJ842

♦ K

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ972

♦ AKQ942

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 3

♦ 7

♣ QJ9764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ X 6♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ1054

♥ Q

♦ AKJ873

♣ 3

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKJ543

♦ —

♣ AKQJ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ874

♦ 109

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ KQJ843

♥ 53

♦ AJ872

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 376	♠ QJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 377	♠ AKQ62	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9764	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ543	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ10	
Board: 379	♠ KQJ843	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ —

♦ AQ10642

♣ Q10832

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ AQJ842

♦ K

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ972

♦ AKQ942

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 3

♦ 7

♣ QJ9764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ X 6♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ1054

♥ Q

♦ AKJ873

♣ 3

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKJ543

♦ —

♣ AKQJ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ874

♦ 109

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ KQJ843

♥ 53

♦ AJ872

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 380	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 381	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ743	

Board: 382	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1054	

Board: 383	♠ AKJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 384	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10754	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK1094
♦ AQ7543
♣ Q

South:
♠ AK843
♥ J2
♦ —
♣ AJ10954

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 9
♦ AKQ1062
♣ KJ743

South:
♠ AJ10762
♥ AK875
♦ J7
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ1098
♦ 87
♣ AQJ1054

South:
♠ QJ7543
♥ A
♦ AKJ54
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
AP			

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ1085
♥ A5
♦ QJ965
♣ —

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q10874
♦ 3
♣ AK8752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ KQ10754
♦ —
♣ 109

South:
♠ —
♥ A9
♦ AQJ1093
♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
AP			

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 380	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10954	
Board: 381	♠ AJ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 382	♠ QJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 383	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10874	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8752	
Board: 384	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ63	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK1094
♦ AQ7543
♣ Q

South:
♠ AK843
♥ J2
♦ —
♣ AJ10954

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 9
♦ AKQ1062
♣ KJ743

South:
♠ AJ10762
♥ AK875
♦ J7
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ1098
♦ 87
♣ AQJ1054

South:
♠ QJ7543
♥ A
♦ AKJ54
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
AP			

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ1085
♥ A5
♦ QJ965
♣ —

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q10874
♦ 3
♣ AK8752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ KQ10754
♦ —
♣ 109

South:
♠ —
♥ A9
♦ AQJ1093
♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
AP			

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 385	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10432	
Board: 386	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8743	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	
Board: 387	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ973	
Board: 388	♠ KQ9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ107	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQJ6

♦ —

♣ QJ10432

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 5

♦ QJ8532

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q8743

♦ AKQ753

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 9

♦ 6

♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----	------	------------------

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K6

♦ AK976

♣ AQJ973

South:

♠ AK10765

♥ QJ975

♦ Q

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ9765

♥ 3

♦ 6

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ87

♦ QJ9873

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 385	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 386	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ874	
Board: 387	♠ AK10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ975	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 388	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQJ6

♦ —

♣ QJ10432

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 5

♦ QJ8532

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q8743

♦ AKQ753

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 9

♦ 6

♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K6

♦ AK976

♣ AQJ973

South:

♠ AK10765

♥ QJ975

♦ Q

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ9765

♥ 3

♦ 6

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ87

♦ QJ9873

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 389	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 390	♠ Q98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9864	

Board: 391	♠ AQJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7654	

Board: 392	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ6
 ♦ K86432
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AK764
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q98652
 ♥ A
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ9864

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQ9653
 ♦ AK742
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ982
 ♥ K
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q7654

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J10864
 ♦ AKQ1072
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ975
 ♦ Q65432
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K108654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 389	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ854	
Board: 390	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 391	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10864	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 392	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108654	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ6
♦ K86432
♣ A6

South:
♠ AK764
♥ 7
♦ A
♣ KQJ854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q98652
♥ A
♦ —
♣ AJ9864

South:
♠ K10
♥ KQ9653
♦ AK742
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ982
♥ K
♦ 6
♣ Q7654

South:
♠ K
♥ J10864
♦ AKQ1072
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AJ975
♦ Q65432
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQ87
♥ 4
♦ 10
♣ K108654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 393	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ864	
Board: 394	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ985	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109432	
Board: 395	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 396	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ752	
Board: 397	♠ KQ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ543	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ987
♥ 9
♦ A
♣ AKQ864

South:
♠ A
♥ K8432
♦ KJ8765
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AJ985
♦ A
♣ Q109432

South:
♠ AKQ543
♥ 2
♦ J10762
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKJ854
♦ KQ832
♣ 3

South:
♠ AKQ853
♥ 7
♦ J
♣ KQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ 8
♦ KQ965
♣ KQJ752

South:
♠ J9842
♥ AKJ1074
♦ A
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ KQ8654
♥ 6
♦ K
♣ KQ543

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ742
♦ AQ10876
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 393	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8432	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 394	♠ AKQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 395	♠ AKQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ876	
Board: 396	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 397	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ742	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ987
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ864

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K8432
 ♦ KJ8765
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ985
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q109432

South:
 ♠ AKQ543
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J10762
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKJ854
 ♦ KQ832
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AKQ853
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ965
 ♣ KQJ752

South:
 ♠ J9842
 ♥ AKJ1074
 ♦ A
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ8654
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ543

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ742
 ♦ AQ10876
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 398	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 399	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6542	
Board: 400	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ104	
Board: 401	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9832	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	
Board: 402	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1084	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AK852
♦ KQ8764
♣ 9

South:
♠ AJ1094
♥ —
♦ A9
♣ KJ7532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ64
♥ 8
♦ Q
♣ AQ6542

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ9642
♦ AJ973
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AQ10962
♦ —
♣ AKJ104

South:
♠ AKJ962
♥ —
♦ AJ873
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q9832
♦ AKJ976
♣ K2

South:
♠ AKJ632
♥ KJ
♦ —
♣ AJ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A4
♦ AQJ1087
♣ AQ1084

South:
♠ AQ742
♥ KQJ953
♦ —
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 398	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7532	

Board: 399	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9642	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 400	♠ AKJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 401	♠ AKJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1097	

Board: 402	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ953	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AK852
♦ KQ8764
♣ 9

South:
♠ AJ1094
♥ —
♦ A9
♣ KJ7532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ64
♥ 8
♦ Q
♣ AQ6542

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ9642
♦ AJ973
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AQ10962
♦ —
♣ AKJ104

South:
♠ AKJ962
♥ —
♦ AJ873
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q9832
♦ AKJ976
♣ K2

South:
♠ AKJ632
♥ KJ
♦ —
♣ AJ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A4
♦ AQJ1087
♣ AQ1084

South:
♠ AQ742
♥ KQJ953
♦ —
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 403	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1082	

Board: 404	♠ AQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10754	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 405	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10852	

Board: 406	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A10943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9862	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK987

♥ 75

♦ —

♣ AKQ1082

South:

♠ J6

♥ AK842

♦ KQ9853

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8752

♥ AJ10754

♦ —

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ982

♦ AQJ432

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q

♦ AJ832

♣ AJ10852

South:

♠ AK10853

♥ KJ863

♦ 7

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ K

♥ J

♦ A10943

♣ AK9862

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ AK10764

♦ QJ

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----	------	------------------

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 403	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 404	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ982	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	
Board: 405	♠ AK10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 406	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10764	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK987

♥ 75

♦ —

♣ AKQ1082

South:

♠ J6

♥ AK842

♦ KQ9853

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8752

♥ AJ10754

♦ —

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ982

♦ AQJ432

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q

♦ AJ832

♣ AJ10852

South:

♠ AK10853

♥ KJ863

♦ 7

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ K

♥ J

♦ A10943

♣ AK9862

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ AK10764

♦ QJ

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----	------	------------------

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 407	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109542	
Board: 408	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q87542	
Board: 409	♠ AKQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 410	♠ 4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ K96432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 411	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ842	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 2

♦ A10876

♣ A109542

South:

♠ AQ8653

♥ AJ983

♦ Q

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ 7

♦ K

♣ Q87542

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ1054

♦ AQJ874

♣ K

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ742

♥ Q

♦ QJ864

♣ 4

South:

♠ J

♥ A10963

♦ K

♣ KQJ1076

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ76

♦ K96432

♣ K

South:

♠ AK10653

♥ A10

♦ —

♣ Q10985

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ —

♦ AQJ943

♣ AKQ842

South:

♠ A108753

♥ AK953

♦ —

♣ 65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 407	♠ AQ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ983	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 408	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 409	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10963	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1076	
Board: 410	♠ AK10653	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10985	
Board: 411	♠ A108753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 2

♦ A10876

♣ A109542

South:

♠ AQ8653

♥ AJ983

♦ Q

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ 7

♦ K

♣ Q87542

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ1054

♦ AQJ874

♣ K

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ742

♥ Q

♦ QJ864

♣ 4

South:

♠ J

♥ A10963

♦ K

♣ KQJ1076

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ76

♦ K96432

♣ K

South:

♠ AK10653

♥ A10

♦ —

♣ Q10985

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ —

♦ AQJ943

♣ AKQ842

South:

♠ A108753

♥ AK953

♦ —

♣ 65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 412	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AK942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 413	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ543	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1093	
Board: 414	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8764	
Board: 415	♠ AQ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	
Board: 416	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AKQ75		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1042	♥ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK942	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ A107654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ8754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ543	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ AK10763	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1093	♣ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AK10653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ753	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AK1082	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8764	♣ 103				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10732	♠ —				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ654	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ7642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ Q10965				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1065	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ975	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KQJ876	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AK10754	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 412	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107654	
Board: 413	♠ KQ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK10763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 414	♠ AK10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	
Board: 415	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10965	
Board: 416	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10754	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AKQ75		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1042	♥ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK942	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ A107654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ8754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ543	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ AK10763	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1093	♣ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AK10653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ753	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AK1082	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8764	♣ 103				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10732	♠ —				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ654	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ7642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ Q10965				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1065	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ975	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KQJ876	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AK10754	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 417	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10765	

Board: 418	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ102	

Board: 419	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ106	

Board: 420	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10754	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ743	

Board: 421	♠ AKJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ K10954				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ542	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ43	♦ 2	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10765	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1093	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AKQ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AJ9652	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ102	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AJ962				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK10752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9752	♦ 4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ106	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQJ743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J10754	♥ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ K7632	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ743	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1087	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10852	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ AJ9842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AKJ95				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 417	♠ K10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 418	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 419	♠ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10752	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 420	♠ KQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 421	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ95	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ K10954				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ542	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ43	♦ 2	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10765	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1093	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AKQ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AJ9652	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ102	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AJ962				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK10752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9752	♦ 4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ106	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQJ743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J10754	♥ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ K7632	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ743	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1087	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10852	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ AJ9842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AKJ95				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 422	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 423	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7652	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 424	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1087	
Board: 425	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109875	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ653
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AK10853
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ7652
 ♦ AQJ64
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A105432
 ♥ 103
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ10954
 ♣ AK1087

South:
 ♠ AQJ1083
 ♥ AQJ1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKQ72
 ♣ Q109875

South:
 ♠ AQJ86
 ♥ AJ7652
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 422	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1093	
Board: 423	♠ A105432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK952	
Board: 424	♠ AQJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 425	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7652	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ653

♥ 10

♦ AK10853

♣ 6

South:

♠ 102

♥ AKQ63

♦ —

♣ AQJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ7652

♦ AQJ64

♣ Q

South:

♠ A105432

♥ 103

♦ —

♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K

♦ KQ10954

♣ AK1087

South:

♠ AQJ1083

♥ AQJ1082

♦ —

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q

♦ AKQ72

♣ Q109875

South:

♠ AQJ86

♥ AJ7652

♦ 6

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 426	♠ AJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ106	
Board: 427	♠ AQJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 428	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK9732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ962	
Board: 429	♠ AQJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9432	
Board: 430	♠ AQJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK875	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7432	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KQ1063	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AQ9762	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ106	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1096	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ8762	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J10754	♦ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ Q9873				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AKJ762		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A10864	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9732	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ962	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1042	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AK10753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K9432	♣ 7	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ987	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQJ52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK875	♦ 9	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AQJ654	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 426	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 427	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8762	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9873	
Board: 428	♠ AKJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10864	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 429	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 430	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ654	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7432	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KQ1063	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AQ9762	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ106	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1096	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ8762	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J10754	♦ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ Q9873				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AKJ762		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A10864	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9732	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ962	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1042	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AK10753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K9432	♣ 7	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ987	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQJ52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK875	♦ 9	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AQJ654	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 431	♠ KQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 432	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9875	
Board: 433	♠ KJ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 434	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ53	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ932

♥ AJ642

♦ 63

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ K

♦ KJ9542

♣ AQ7643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ1093

♣ A9875

South:

♠ QJ964

♥ KJ9852

♦ Q

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10752

♥ AQJ52

♦ K

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ K10964

♦ AQJ1064

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 10

♦ AKJ653

♣ KQJ53

South:

♠ AK1085

♥ AQJ542

♦ 2

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 431	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7643	
Board: 432	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 433	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10964	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	
Board: 434	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ932

♥ AJ642

♦ 63

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ K

♦ KJ9542

♣ AQ7643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ1093

♣ A9875

South:

♠ QJ964

♥ KJ9852

♦ Q

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10752

♥ AQJ52

♦ K

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ K10964

♦ AQJ1064

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 10

♦ AKJ653

♣ KQJ53

South:

♠ AK1085

♥ AQJ542

♦ 2

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 435	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ AK864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 436	♠ KQJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ542	
Board: 437	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 438	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076432	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ864
♦ AK864
♣ 3

South:
♠ AKQ873
♥ —
♦ 32
♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ1043
♥ 9
♦ Q
♣ AJ542

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ53
♦ A98542
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ54
♦ K98732
♣ 9

South:
♠ AKQJ97
♥ 2
♦ 10
♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 438
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ75
♥ 1076432
♦ J
♣ A

South:
♠ 3
♥ K
♦ AK1043
♣ QJ10984

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	3♦
AP		Pass	5♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 435	♠ AKQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ97	
Board: 436	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 437	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1053	
Board: 438	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10984	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ864

♦ AK864

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKQ873

♥ —

♦ 32

♣ AQJ97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ1043

♥ 9

♦ Q

♣ AJ542

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ53

♦ A98542

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ54

♦ K98732

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ 2

♦ 10

♣ KJ1053

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ 1076432

♦ J

♣ A

South:

♠ 3

♥ K

♦ AK1043

♣ QJ10984

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 439	♠ AK7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10632	
Board: 440	♠ KQ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 441	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ974	
Vul: None	♦ AK10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 442	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 443	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK7543
 ♥ —
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K10632

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ AQ9872
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9874
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ75
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK8753
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K10762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ974
 ♦ AK10985
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AQJ932
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AK762
 ♦ AJ10752
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKJ964
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ106
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ8742
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ932
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AJ9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	AP	



South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 439	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 440	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8753	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10762	

Board: 441	♠ AQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ954	

Board: 442	♠ AKJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 443	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9542	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK7543
 ♥ —
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K10632

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ AQ9872
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9874
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ75
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK8753
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K10762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ974
 ♦ AK10985
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AQJ932
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AK762
 ♦ AJ10752
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKJ964
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ106
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ8742
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ932
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AJ9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	AP	



North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 444	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8654	

Board: 445	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9765	

Board: 446	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK864	

Board: 447	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ975	

Board: 448	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1096	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KJ1053
♥ —
♦ K7
♣ KJ8654

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQJ542
♦ QJ1096
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ 7
♦ AKQJ6
♣ QJ9765

South:
♠ AKJ85
♥ AQ10963
♦ —
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 2
♦ AJ8654
♣ AK864

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ AQ7653
♦ 9
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 447
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ 10
♦ A9865
♣ AKQ975

South:
♠ AK10532
♥ A9632
♦ 10
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 448
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ A9752
♦ 2
♣ AKQ1096

South:
♠ AKQ92
♥ 10
♦ AKQ954
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 444	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ542	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 445	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10963	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 32	
Board: 446	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7653	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 447	♠ AK10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9632	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 448	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1053
 ♥ —
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KJ8654

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQJ542
 ♦ QJ1096
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKQJ6
 ♣ QJ9765

South:
 ♠ AKJ85
 ♥ AQ10963
 ♦ —
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ8654
 ♣ AK864

South:
 ♠ AKQJ2
 ♥ AQ7653
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A9865
 ♣ AKQ975

South:
 ♠ AK10532
 ♥ A9632
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A9752
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ1096

South:
 ♠ AKQ92
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ954
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 449	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ863	
Board: 450	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ A10875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	
Board: 451	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9543	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 452	♠ KQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ95	
Board: 453	♠ AQ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ53	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ8765
 ♣ AKQ863

South:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ AQ10983
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ962
 ♦ A10875
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ —
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ10943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1075
 ♥ KJ9543
 ♦ A7
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ9632
 ♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1093
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ95

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQJ102
 ♦ Q109853
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8765
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQJ53

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQJ954
 ♦ AJ986
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 449	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10983	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 450	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10943	

Board: 451	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9632	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10654	

Board: 452	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 453	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ954	
Vul: None	♦ AJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ8765
 ♣ AKQ863

South:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ AQ10983
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ962
 ♦ A10875
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ —
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ10943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1075
 ♥ KJ9543
 ♦ A7
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ9632
 ♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1093
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ95

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQJ102
 ♦ Q109853
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8765
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQJ53

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQJ954
 ♦ AJ986
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 454	♠ A8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8764	
Board: 455	♠ KQJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 456	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9875	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ643	
Board: 457	♠ K98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 458	♠ AQ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8732

♥ —

♦ QJ

♣ AK8764

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ1063

♦ K9765

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ954

♥ 97

♦ AK753

♣ —

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK1063

♦ —

♣ KJ9652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ9875

♦ 2

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ AK10654

♥ 102

♦ AQJ109

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K98765

♥ AKQ62

♦ 5

♣ 4

South:

♠ 2

♥ 5

♦ AKJ732

♣ AKJ102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10752

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ7

♣ 6

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ75

♦ 3

♣ QJ9872

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 454	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 455	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9652	

Board: 456	♠ AK10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 457	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 458	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9872	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8732

♥ —

♦ QJ

♣ AK8764

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ1063

♦ K9765

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ954

♥ 97

♦ AK753

♣ —

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK1063

♦ —

♣ KJ9652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ9875

♦ 2

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ AK10654

♥ 102

♦ AQJ109

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K98765

♥ AKQ62

♦ 5

♣ 4

South:

♠ 2

♥ 5

♦ AKJ732

♣ AKJ102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10752

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ7

♣ 6

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ75

♦ 3

♣ QJ9872

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 459	♠ AKQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ43	
Board: 460	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1082	
Board: 461	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9654	
Board: 462	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10543	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1094	
Board: 463	♠ AJ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ832
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKJ43

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ KJ6542
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK754
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQJ1082

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ94
 ♦ AKQ986
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ10864
 ♣ A9654

South:
 ♠ KQ754
 ♥ KQ9632
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AK10543
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK1094

South:
 ♠ KJ932
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ1087
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10953
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ9652
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10985
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK7543

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 459	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 460	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	
Board: 461	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9632	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 462	♠ KJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 463	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10985	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7543	

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ832
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKJ43

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ KJ6542
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK754
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQJ1082

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ94
 ♦ AKQ986
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ10864
 ♣ A9654

South:
 ♠ KQ754
 ♥ KQ9632
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AK10543
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK1094

South:
 ♠ KJ932
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ1087
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10953
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ9652
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10985
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK7543

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ KQ943

♥ 53

♦ KQJ952

♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ 53

♦ KQJ952

♣ —

South:

♠ A6

♥ KJ764

♦ —

♣ AKJ532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Misfi

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

♠ A6

♥ KJ764

♦ —

♣ AKJ532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Misfi Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ 53

♦ KQJ952

♣ —

South:

♠ A6

♥ KJ764

♦ —

♣ AKJ532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force